1	BEFORE THE	
2	ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION	ON
3) DOCKET NO.) 00-0259
4)
5	alternative tariff, to become effective))
6	to Article IX and Section 16-112 of the Public Utilities Act.	,))
7 8) 00 -0395
9 10	Petition for approval of revisions to market value tariff, Rider MV.)))
11	ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY) DOCKET NO.) 00-0461
12	Proposed new Rider MVI and revisions) CONSOLIDATED
13	Springfield October 5,	d, Illinois 2000
14	Met, pursuant to notice, at 9:00 A.	М.
15	BEFORE:	
16	MR. LARRY JONES, Examiner	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21	SULLIVAN REPORTING COMPANY, by	
22	Cheryl A. Davis, Reporter, #084-001662 Carla J. Boehl, Reporter, CSR # 084-002	710

1	APPEARANCES:
2	MS. SARAH READ MR. D. CAMERON FINDLAY
3	MS. COURTNEY ROSEN Sidley & Austin
4	10 South Dearborn Street Bank One Plaza
5	Suite 5400 Chicago, Illinois 60603
6	(Appearing on behalf of Commonwealth
7	Edison Company)
8	MR. CHRISTOPHER W. FLYNN
9	Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue 77 West Wacker Suite 3500
10	Chicago, Illinois 60601-1692
11	(Appearing on behalf of Central Illinois
12	Public Service Company and Union Electric Company)
13	MR. JOSEPH L. LAKSHMANAN 500 South 27th Street
14	Decatur, Illinois 62521-2200
15	(Appearing on behalf of Illinois Power Company)
16	
17	MR. DAVID I. FEIN MR. CHRISTOPHER J. TOWNSEND
18	Piper, Marbury, Rudnick & Wolfe 203 North La Salle Street
19	Suite 1800 Chicago, Illinois 60601-1293
20	(Appearing on behalf of NewEnergy
21	Midwest, L.L.C.)

1	APPEARANCES:	(Cont'd)
2	MS. JULIE HEXTELL 29 South La Salle St	root
3	Suite 900	
4	Chicago, Illinois 6	
5	(Appearing o Midwest, L.L	n behalf of NewEnergy .C.)
6	MR. MICHAEL MUNSON 233 South Wacker Dri	ve
7	Suite 8300 Chicago, Illinois	60606
8	(Appearing on	behalf of Nicor Energy,
9	L.L.C.)	
10	MR. ERIC ROBERTSON Lueders, Robertson &	Konzen
11	1939 Delmar Avenue P.O. Box 735	
12	Granite City, Illino	is 62040
13		behalf of the Illinois nergy Consumers)
14	MR. STEVEN G. REVETH	TC
15	MR. JOHN J. REICHART MR. JOHN C. FEELEY	13
16	160 North La Salle S Suite C-800	treet
17	Chicago, Illinois 6	0601
18		behalf of the Staff of the
19	TITINOIS CO	milerce commission,
20		
21		
22		

1	APPEARANCES: (Cont'd)
2	MR. W. MICHAEL SEIDEL Defrees & Fiske
3	200 South Michigan Avenue Suite 1100
4	Chicago, Illinois 60604
5	(Appearing on behalf of Central Illinois Light Company)
6	MR. R. LAWRENCE WARREN
7	MR. MARK KAMINSKI Office of Illinois Attorney General
8	100 West Randolph 12th Floor
9	Chicago, Illinois 60601
10	(Appearing on behalf of the People of the State of Illinois)
11	MR. DANIEL D. McDEVITT
12	321 North Clark Street Suite 3400
13	Chicago, Illinois 60610
14	(Appearing on behalf of Unicom Energy, Inc.)
15	1110.7
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

1		IND	ΕX		
	WITNESSES	DIRECT	CROSS	S REDIRECT	RECROSS
2	PAUL R. CRUMRINE				
	DAVID E. NICHOLS				
3	By Ms. Read	896		1207/120	9
	By Mr. Munson		909	·	
4	By Ms. Hextell		993		
-	By Mr. Reichart		1064		
5	By Mr. Warren		1065		
3	By Mr. Robertson		1128		1208
6	DEBORAH L. LANCASTER		1120		1200
O	By Mr. Seidel	1074			
7	By Mr. Reichart	10/4	1070		
/	_		1079		
0	By Ms. Rosen		1083		
8	By Mr. Lakshmanan		1084		
	By Examiner Jones		1105		
9	MARK EACRET				
	By Mr. Flynn	1111			
10	By Mr. Feeley		1115		
	By Mr. Fein		1121		
11	By Examiner Jones		1124		
	KEITH P. HOCK				
12	By Mr. Flynn	1216			
	By Mr. Fein		1219		
13	By Mr. Reichart		1225		
	By Examiner Jones		1244		
14	HEIDI MUNSON				
	By Mr. Seidel	1249			
15	By Mr. Lakshmanan		1251		
	By Ms. Read		1256		
16	EXHIBITS			MARKED	ADMITTED
	ICC Staff 5.0 & 5.0P			888	891
17	ComEd 6, 7, 8, 9, 10			888 9	02/1215
	Unicom Cross 1			942	943
18	Unicom Energy 1			1070	1072
	CILCO 1.0			1074	1079
19	CILCO 2.0			1074	_
	CILCO 3.0			1248	1251
20	Ameren 1.0			1247	1247
	Ameren 2.0, 4.0, 6.0			1111	1115
21	Ameren 6P			1128	1128
	Ameren 3.0, 3.1, 3.3	, 3.5, 5	. 0	1216	1218
22	IIEC Cross 1P			1132	1211
	Staff Cross 1			1244	_

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(Whereupon ICC Staff Exhibits
3	5.0 and 5.0P and ComEd
4	Exhibits 6 through 10,
5	inclusive, were marked for
6	identification.)
7	EXAMINER JONES: On the record.
8	Good morning. I call for hearing the same
9	three dockets as the last three days: 00-0259,
10	00-0395, and 00-0461. These matters are
11	consolidated. 0259 is ComEd, 0395 would be the
12	Ameren Companies, 0461 Illinois Power, all
13	pertaining to market value proposals.
14	May we have the appearances orally for the
15	record. As before, if you have already entered your
16	appearance, you do not need to give us your phone
17	number or business address unless you want to.
18	First on behalf of ComEd.
19	MS. READ: Sarah Read, Cam Findlay, Courtney
20	Rosen, Sidley & Austin, appearing on behalf of
21	Commonwealth Edison Company.
22	EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.

- 1 Illinois Power.
- 2 MR. LAKSHMANAN: Joseph L. Lakshmanan, appearing
- 3 on behalf of Illinois Power Company.
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: Ameren Companies.
- 5 MR. FLYNN: Christopher Flynn, for the Ameren
- 6 Companies.
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: NewEnergy.
- 8 MR. FEIN: David I. Fein and Christopher J.
- 9 Townsend, of the law firm of Piper, Marbury, Rudnick
- 10 and Wolfe, and Julie Hextell, on behalf of NewEnergy
- 11 Midwest, L.L.C.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: Okay. Thank you.
- 13 Commission Staff.
- MR. REVETHIS: Steven G. Revethis, John
- 15 Reichart, and John C. Feeley, on behalf of the
- 16 Illinois Commerce Commission Staff, Mr. Examiner.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: All right. CILCO.
- 18 MR. SEIDEL: W. Michael Seidel, for the law firm
- 19 of Defrees & Fiske, appearing on behalf of Central
- 20 Illinois Light Company.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: And for IIEC, I think
- 22 Mr. Robertson will be returning and entering his

- 1 appearance soon.
- Nicor Energy, L.L.C.
- 3 MR. MUNSON: Michael Munson, from the law firm
- 4 of Michael A. Munson.
- 5 EXAMINER JONES: Unicom Energy. There's no
- 6 appearance this morning for them.
- 7 Attorney General.
- 8 MR. WARREN: R. Lawrence Warren and Mark
- 9 Kaminski, of the Attorney General's Office, on
- 10 behalf of the People of the State of Illinois.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: Are there other parties wishing
- 12 to enter appearances this morning? Let the record
- 13 show there are not at this time.
- I think we have a witness lineup. I don't
- 15 know if there is to be some reshuffling of that. I
- 16 think that Staff wants to take care of the testimony
- 17 of Mr. Griffin. Is that right, Mr. Reichart?
- 18 MR. REICHART: That's correct, Mr. Examiner.
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: So is there a motion you want
- 20 to make regarding that?
- 21 MR. REICHART: Yes. Staff would move to have
- 22 admitted into the record the Direct Testimony of

- 1 Thomas L. Griffin. There are two versions, a
- 2 redacted and proprietary version. The redacted
- 3 version has previously been marked for purposes of
- 4 identification as ICC Staff Exhibit 5.0 entitled
- 5 Redacted Direct testimony of Thomas L. Griffin
- 6 consisting of four typewritten pages. The
- 7 proprietary version has previously been marked as
- 8 ICC Staff Exhibit 5.0P titled Proprietary Direct
- 9 Testimony of Thomas L. Griffin, also consisting of
- 10 four typewritten pages.
- 11 Both of these documents have attached to
- 12 them an affidavit in which Mr. Griffin has indicated
- 13 that he is familiar with the contents of the
- 14 testimony and the testimony is true and correct to
- 15 the best of his knowledge.
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.
- 17 Any objections to that? There are none.
- 18 Staff Exhibits 5.0 and 5.0P are admitted into
- 19 evidence at this time.
- 20 (Whereupon ICC Staff Exhibits
- 21 5.0 and 5.0P were received
- 22 into evidence.)

- 1 MR. REICHART: Thank you.
- 2 EXAMINER JONES: I would just note again for the
- 3 record that we won't do it at this minute, but all
- 4 the proprietary or confidential or unredacted
- 5 testimony would be an evidence matter that we will
- 6 need to get specific lists of individuals and
- 7 companies who are entitled to see that. That also
- 8 goes for the in camera testimony transcripts, and
- 9 that will be by individuals similar to what Ms. Read
- 10 provided for ComEd, and we will need to match that
- 11 up by exhibit and by in camera testimony portions.
- 12 MS. READ: Your Honor, if it would be helpful,
- 13 we would commit to working with Staff to provide a
- 14 single, comprehensive list of the proprietary
- 15 exhibits and in camera portions, circulate that to
- 16 the parties to make sure it's accurate, and file it
- 17 within two weeks of the end of hearings.
- 18 EXAMINER JONES: Yeah, that sounds good. I
- 19 think we might need it a little sooner than that
- 20 because I think as soon as that testimony gets to
- 21 the Clerk's Office, the transcript testimony gets to
- 22 the Clerk's Office as well as the proprietary

- 1 exhibits, then theoretically from that point forward
- 2 there may be parties seeking access to that, and
- 3 they'll be thinking about writing briefs and things,
- 4 so we might need to accelerate that some just for
- 5 that reason.
- 6 MS. READ: We could do the exhibits early next
- 7 week. The transcript we've ordered expedited but
- 8 not daily, and I understand I'll get the last
- 9 transcript next week and may need a few days at that
- 10 point.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: Well, we'll probably talk about
- 12 this a little bit later today. I'm not sure how
- 13 quickly we'll need this, but we may need it fairly
- 14 quickly so parties will have access to that, and we
- 15 have a situation with the Staff testimony, for
- 16 example. Some of that confidential testimony is
- 17 available only to ComEd and other testimony is
- 18 available only to Ameren.
- 19 MS. READ: Right.
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: So we just need to be really
- 21 specific regarding that. We may get back to that
- 22 later today, too, to try to pin down the times a

```
1 little bit.
```

- 2 Off the record regarding the witness
- 3 order.
- 4 (Whereupon at this point in
- 5 the proceedings an
- 6 off-the-record discussion
- 7 transpired.)
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record.
- 9 There was a short off-the-record
- 10 discussion for the purposes indicated.
- Mr. Robertson, do you want to go ahead and
- 12 enter your appearance right now before we get to the
- 13 witnesses?
- 14 MR. ROBERTSON: Yes. Eric Robertson, Lueders,
- 15 Robertson and Konzen, IIEC.
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.
- 17 All right.
- 18 MR. McDEVITT: One more, Mr. Examiner. Dan
- 19 McDevitt for Unicom Energy.
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Could you give us
- 21 your business address and phone number, sir?
- 22 MR. McDEVITT: Yes, sir; 321 North Clark Street,

Suite 3400, Chicago, 60610.

```
2
         EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.
 3
               Was there anything else the parties wanted
     to take up up front before we get to the witnesses?
 5
    All right. There is not, so I think that brings us
 6
     to the ComEd witness panel. Is that right?
 7
     Consisting of two individuals.
 8
               Please raise your right hands to be sworn.
 9
                            (Whereupon the witnesses were
10
                            sworn by Examiner Jones.)
         EXAMINER JONES: Please be seated.
11
12
         MS. READ: Your Honor, I'll proceed with the
     traditional direct, and then when I'm done with that
13
     we have some additional direct on the NewEnergy
14
15
     surrebuttal.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
```

- 1 PAUL R. CRUMRINE
- 2 DAVID E. NICHOLS
- 3 called as witnesses on behalf of Commonwealth Edison
- 4 Company, having been first duly sworn, were examined
- 5 and testified as follows:
- 6 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MS. READ:
- 8 Q. Mr. Crumrine, could you please state your
- 9 full name for the record, by whom you're employed,
- 10 and in what position?
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Paul R. Crumrine. I'm
- 12 employed by Commonwealth Edison. My title is
- 13 Director Regulatory Strategies & Services.
- 14 Q. Mr. Nichols, could you please state your
- 15 full name for the record, by whom you're employed,
- 16 and in what position?
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) My name is David E. Nichols.
- 18 I'm employed by Commonwealth Edison. I'm a Senior
- 19 Planner in Strategic Planning.
- 20 Q. Mr. Nichols, do you have a copy of what
- 21 has been marked for identification as ComEd Exhibit
- 22 6 in this proceeding titled Direct Testimony of

- 1 David E. Nichols dated March 31, 2000, consisting of
- 2 14 pages of questions and answers and an attached
- 3 verification?
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, I do.
- 5 Q. Was this testimony prepared by you or
- 6 under your supervision and control?
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, it was.
- 8 Q. Do you have any corrections, additions, or
- 9 modifications which you wish to make to this
- 10 testimony at this time?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) No, I do not.
- 12 Q. If you were asked the questions set forth
- in ComEd Exhibit 6 today, would your answers be as
- 14 set forth therein?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, they would.
- 16 Q. Mr. Crumrine, do you have a copy of what
- 17 has been marked for identification in this
- 18 proceeding as ComEd Exhibit 7 titled Direct
- 19 Testimony of Paul R. Crumrine dated March 31, 2000,
- 20 consisting of 18 pages of questions and answers and
- 21 an attached verification?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, I do.

- 1 Q. Was this exhibit prepared by you or under
- 2 your supervision and control?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 4 Q. Do you have any corrections, additions, or
- 5 modifications which you wish to make to ComEd
- 6 Exhibit 7 at this time?
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have one modification
- 8 that on pages 2 and 3 give my title and my current
- 9 responsibilities. In March that reflected my
- 10 responsibilities at that time. Those have since
- 11 changed. They're correctly reflected in the
- 12 additional testimony -- additional direct testimony
- 13 that we filed in August. I don't need to restate
- 14 the entire responsibilities, but they are correctly
- 15 stated there.
- 16 Q. Okay. With that update, if you were asked
- 17 the questions set forth in ComEd Exhibit 7 today,
- 18 would your answers be as set forth therein?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 20 Q. Messrs. Crumrine and Nichols, do you have
- 21 a copy of what has been marked for identification in
- 22 this proceeding as ComEd Exhibit 8 consisting of ten

- 1 pages of questions and answers and one attachment
- 2 entitled Testimony of Paul R. Crumrine and David E.
- 3 Nichols in Dockets 00-0395 and 00-0461?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 5 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- Q. Was this document prepared by you or under
- 7 your supervision and control?
- 8 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 10 Q. Do you have any additions, corrections, or
- 11 modifications to make to ComEd Exhibit 8 at this
- 12 time?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- 14 A. (Mr. Nichols) No.
- 15 Q. If you were asked the questions set forth
- 16 in ComEd Exhibit 8 today, would your answers be as
- 17 set forth therein?
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 19 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 20 Q. Mr. Crumrine and Mr. Nichols, do you have
- 21 a copy of what has been marked for identification in
- 22 this proceeding as ComEd Exhibit 9 titled Rebuttal

- 1 Testimony of Paul R. Crumrine and David E. Nichols
- 2 consisting of 17 pages of questions and answers and
- 3 one attachment denominated Attachment A?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 5 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 6 Q. Do you have any corrections, additions, or
- 7 modifications which you wish to make to ComEd
- 8 Exhibit 9 at this point in time?
- 9 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) No.
- 11 Q. If you were asked the questions set forth
- 12 in ComEd Exhibit 9 today, would your answers be as
- 13 set forth therein?
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 16 Q. Mr. Crumrine and Mr. Nichols, do you have
- 17 a copy of what has been marked for identification in
- 18 this proceeding as ComEd Exhibit 10 consisting of 17
- 19 pages of questions and answers with six exhibits
- 20 denominated Exhibits 1 through 6 attached and titled
- 21 the Surrebuttal Testimony of Paul R. Crumri ne and
- 22 David E. Nichols?

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 2 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 3 Q. If you were asked the questions set --
- 4 strike that.
- 5 Was ComEd Exhibit 10 prepared by you or
- 6 under your supervision and control?
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 8 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 9 Q. Do you have any corrections, additions, or
- 10 modifications which you wish to make at this time to
- 11 ComEd Exhibit 10?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- 13 A. (Mr. Nichols) No.
- 14 Q. If you were asked the questions set forth
- 15 in ComEd Exhibit 10 today, would your answers be as
- 16 set forth therein?
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 19 MS. READ: Your Honor, I move for the admission
- of ComEd's Exhibits 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, and then I
- 21 am prepared to proceed with our additional direct.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Just a quick point of

- 1 clarification, the Attachment A to the ComEd Number
- 2 9 is no longer designated as confidential. Is that
- 3 correct?
- 4 MS. READ: That's correct, and that designation
- 5 should be stricken on the record copy.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: All right. And the attachments
- 7 to the joint surrebuttal are to be treated as
- 8 attachments to and part of that exhibit. Is that
- 9 right?
- 10 MS. READ: That is correct.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Any objections to
- 12 the admission of those exhibits?
- 13 MR. REVETHIS: No objection.
- MR. MUNSON: Subject to cross.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: I'm sorry?
- MR. MUNSON: I just said subject to cross.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Subject to cross,
- 18 ComEd Exhibits 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 are admitted into
- 19 evidence.
- 20 (Where upon ComEd Exhibits 6,
- 21 7, 8, 9, and 10 were received
- 22 into evidence.)

- 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd)
- 2 BY MS. READ:
- 3 Q. Mr. Crumrine and Mr. Nichols, have you had
- 4 an opportunity to review the Joint Surrebuttal
- 5 Testimony of Philip R. O'Connor and Tom
- 6 Bramschreiber dated September 22, 2000?
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 8 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 9 Q. Are you familiar with those portions of
- 10 the testimony, that surrebuttal testimony, that
- 11 discuss various tables, PRO-6 through PRO-8 that are
- 12 attached to that testimony?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 14 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 15 Q. And would you please respond to those
- 16 portions of the testimony that represent that those
- 17 tables reflect the ComEd methodology?
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes. I really don't agree
- 19 that they are really reflective of the ComEd
- 20 methodology. They're being done for illustrative
- 21 purposes, but they kind of misstate our methodology.
- 22 Our methodology is very specific. You know, we have

```
1 taken price shapes from the PJM West Hub, and
```

- 2 there's 8,760 prices starting January 1st of 1999
- 3 through December 31st of 1999 in that data.
- 4 After that we gathered data representing
- 5 on-peak prices for each of the twelve months of the
- 6 year, and, similarly, we captured data for off-peak
- 7 prices for each of the twelve months of the year.
- 8 The methodology does do some averaging in
- 9 terms of taking those hours that match up to the
- 10 same prices that we've captured to represent ComEd,
- 11 and it will take, you know, an average of those
- 12 hours, and then using the prices that we've
- 13 captured, it calculates a ratio, and so now we have
- 14 a ratio for each month on on-peak and each peak on
- off-peak, and the methodology then takes those 8,760
- 16 hours for the hours in the month of January. In the
- 17 peak period we multiply each of those prices by that
- 18 ratio, and for each of the off-peak hours we
- 19 multiply each of those prices by the off-peak ratio.
- 20 Looking at the exhibits, they talk about
- 21 calculating a 2 x 24 off-peak ratio. There's no
- 22 place in our methodology that we calculate a 2 x 24

- 1 number. We do not use it in any fashion. So that's
- 2 related to PRO-6.
- 3 PRO-7, it represents having an average
- 4 hourly value to represent -- I'm not sure what
- 5 exactly it's representing because the ComEd
- 6 methodology would, in essence, have an hourly strip
- 7 of 16 hours for every day of every month. That's
- 8 defined as a peak period. There is no averaging
- 9 done in there. It is only at the very end of the
- 10 whole methodology that the numbers are averaged
- 11 together to come up with four numbers, a summer
- 12 peak, summer off-peak, non-summer peak, and
- 13 non-summer off-peak, and I think the final exhibit
- 14 indicates that we do not capture, you know,
- 15 differences from this average when, in fact, we look
- 16 at the various individual pieces. They are
- 17 different from the average.
- 18 Q. Could you please explain -- strike that.
- 19 Could you please respond to the suggestion
- 20 in the surrebuttal testimony of Phil O'Connor and
- 21 Tom Bramschreiber that the ComEd methodology is the
- 22 same as the Zuraski adjustment and will result in

- 1 the -- and when applied will achieve the same
- 2 results?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes. I do not agree that
- 4 they are the same. I have calculated the Zuraski
- 5 method for the NFF data from last year, and it does
- 6 bring forth an average across hours to come up with
- 7 the hourly values. The ComEd method does not
- 8 average across hours to come up with an hourly price
- 9 or an hourly load. It maintains the individual
- 10 8,760 hours, 8,760 prices, and 8,760 loads, so that
- 11 there's the primary difference.
- 12 Q. Do you know whether, when properly
- 13 applied, the ComEd methodology results in higher or
- 14 lower market value credits than the Zuraski
- 15 adjustment?
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) When we originally were
- doing the analysis, the 8,760 resulted in higher
- 18 numbers than doing the average type method under
- 19 Zuraski, the Zuraski adjustment method as being
- 20 described.
- 21 Q. Could you please respond to the portion of
- 22 the O'Connor/Bramschreiber surrebuttal testimony

1 that characterizes ComEd's method as an average dump

- 2 sale methodology?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) NewEnergy's testimony
- 4 correctly, in my view, indicates that, in effect,
- 5 during the off-peak period it's really a buyer's
- 6 market, and what I mean by that is that there's more
- 7 supply, in general, for sale than there are buyers
- 8 who need to purchase the product at that point in
- 9 time. As a result, there are certain days in which,
- 10 because that event happens regularly, consistently,
- 11 and predictably, that there are certain days in
- 12 which buyers do not preschedule energy in the
- 13 day-ahead market for the next day and truly rely on
- 14 the hourly market when it actually happens because
- 15 they know that supply will be available at
- 16 apparently predictable prices.
- 17 That supply is available to all market
- 18 participants. Other utilities, ARES, marketers,
- 19 anybody who is in the market can potentially
- 20 purchase that type of product in the hourly market
- 21 from utilities who have it available.
- Now, for their own internal risk

- 1 management and commodity acquisition purposes,
- 2 NewEnergy has chosen to not take advantage of those
- 3 lower prices in the hourly markets and has instead
- 4 entered into fixed price type contracts. That's an
- 5 entirely appropriate thing to do from their business
- 6 strategy. I'm not criticizing their business
- 7 strategy, but it is different and does not
- 8 necessarily even for a portion of their load take
- 9 advantage of those prices.
- 10 Now, by admitting that that's the price at
- 11 which the utilities are selling power in those
- 12 hours, I think the ComEd methodology accurately
- 13 reflects the value that the utility will receive by
- 14 selling the freed-up energy and that the commodity
- 15 acquisition and portfolio management strategy of one
- 16 particular supplier should not be used to invalidate
- 17 what is otherwise an appropriate method which
- 18 accurately calculates market value in the off-peak
- 19 period.
- 20 MS. READ: Your Honor, I have no further
- 21 questions, and I'll tender the witnesses for cross.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.

```
1 Off the record briefly regarding cross
```

- 2 time.
- 3 (Whereupon at this point in
- 4 the proceedings an
- 5 off-the-record discussion
- 6 transpired.)
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record.
- 8 There are a number of parties with
- 9 cross-examination questions. Is there anyone that
- 10 would want to lead off?
- MR. MUNSON: Yes, Your Honor, I would.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: All right.
- MR. MUNSON: Good morning, gentlemen. Michael
- 14 Munson on behalf Nicor Energy.
- 15 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 16 BY MR. MUNSON:
- 17 Q. In your testimony I notice you refer to my
- 18 client as Nicor. You would agree, wouldn't you,
- 19 that it's actually Nicor Energy that you mean?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) You know the actual
- 21 corporate name better than we do. Sure. Nicor was
- 22 just shortened for convenience.

- 1 Q. Well, there is a difference. You
- 2 understand that Nicor Energy is a party in this
- 3 proceeding and not Nicor, Inc.
- 4 MS. READ: We'll stipulate to that.
- 5 MR. MUNSON: Okay.
- 6 Q. Now, concerning the market value energy
- 7 charge and your PPO, do you feel that that
- 8 represents the market price of power and energy in
- 9 ComEd's service territory?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) What do you mean when you
- 11 say the market price?
- 12 Q. Well, let me ask another question then.
- 13 What does the market value energy charge represent?
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The market value energy
- 15 charge represents and has primarily two purposes.
- 16 It is the charge that is assessed to PPO customers
- 17 who take that service from ComEd, and it is also the
- 18 value that is utilized in the calculation of
- 19 transition charges for all delivery service
- 20 customers.
- 21 Q. Now concerning your Periods A and B
- 22 methodology, there's a different price for Periods A

1 and B for the same months. Is that correct? Does

- 2 that make sense?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes. The periods are
- 4 captured at different times, so it may be, it may
- 5 not be, but there was no reason where it would be
- 6 the same.
- 7 Q. For example, and I don't have it in front
- 8 of me, the actual charges, but, for example, the on-
- 9 peak non-summer energy charge for Period A is
- 10 different than the on-peak non-summer energy charge
- 11 in Period B. Is that correct?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I believe that's correct,
- 13 yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. Do you have copies up there of
- 15 Nicor Energy's testimony and exhibits?
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) No, I don't.
- 18 MR. MUNSON: May I approach?
- 19 MS. READ: Yes.
- 20 (Whereupon Mr. Munson
- 21 provided the witnesses with
- 22 said documents.)

- 1 Q. Looking at Nicor Energy Exhibits 2.3 and
- 2 2.6 to the rebuttal, are you with me?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 5 Q. And looking at the on-peak kilowatt-hour
- 6 usage, the market value energy charges I mean on the
- 7 second page of Exhibit 2.3, do you see where the on -
- 8 peak market value energy charges are?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) I see it.
- 10 Q. Are those values correct, given the usage
- 11 characteristics in the month associated?
- 12 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't know. I don't know
- 13 if it's -- it was an illustrative example. I don't
- 14 know if those are actual values.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: You might have to speak up a
- 16 little bit, if you could.
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm sorry. It was an
- 18 illustrative example, and so I never checked to see
- 19 if those values were correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. If you look at your exhibits, just
- 21 to speed things up a bit, Exhibits 1 and 2 of your
- 22 surrebuttal, you have the same numbers associated

- 1 with those on-peak values.
- A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes. It was an illustrative
- 3 example to identify exactly what Nicor had done.
- 4 Q. Okay. So you're making no representation
- 5 whether those on-peak charges are correct or not.
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) No. They're reasonable, but
- 7 I don't know if they're correct.
- 8 Q. Okay. Now referring to Nicor Energy's
- 9 example -- well, strike that. I'm going to move on
- 10 to a different subject matter.
- 11 On page 8 of your rebuttal, lines 1 and 2,
- 12 the sentence beginning with the word "also", does
- 13 that -- just for clarification, does that include
- 14 Into-ComEd forwards contracts that we're now seeing
- 15 bids and offers for periods as far out as eighteen
- 16 months?
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't recall if there was
- 18 any ComEd bids and offers at eighteen months. I do
- 19 recall seeing something at twelve months and beyond.
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: I think you're going to have to
- 21 speak up a little bit.
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm sorry.

- 1 EXAMINER JONES: If you can.
- Q. Referring now to your direct testimony,
- 3 page 8, line 19.
- 4 MS. READ: Mike, can I ask which direct
- 5 testimony?
- 6 MR. MUNSON: Oh, I'm sorry.
- 7 MS. READ: There's three directs.
- 8 MR. MUNSON: Your testimony in --
- 9 MS. READ: Do you mean Exhibit 8, the additional
- 10 direct that was filed in 0395 and 0461?
- 11 MR. MUNSON: I believe so. With this panel
- 12 witness?
- MS. READ: Yes.
- MR. MUNSON: Yes.
- MS. READ: Exhibit 8.
- 16 Q. Just on line 8 -- page 8, I'm sorry --
- 17 where you talk about gaming, do you see that?
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Which line again?
- 19 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 20 Q. I'm sorry; line 19, page 8.
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have it.
- 22 Q. Okay, and I believe you talk about that

- 1 again in your surrebuttal testimony on page 2, line
- 2 14. No, that's not right.
- 3 Well, let's stick with the direct
- 4 testimony right now. When you say one games the
- 5 system, who would game the system?
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, I think the obvious
- 7 person is who has the ability to switch customers
- 8 onto ComEd when the prices get high and then ComEd
- 9 prices may be lower at the time.
- 10 Q. So by who, you're meaning suppliers.
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think it could be
- 12 customers too.
- 13 Q. Okay. Could it be the utility? Could the
- 14 utility game the system?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Not in the sense that we
- 16 meant, no.
- 17 Q. Would you agree with me in saying that
- 18 gaming could be a manipulation of the market?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I don't think I would use
- 20 that characterization, no.
- 21 Q. You wouldn't view -- what characterization
- 22 -- how would you define gaming the system then?

```
1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Taking inappropriate
```

- 2 advantage of economic opportunities.
- 3 Q. Now isn't it true that you also said that
- 4 manipulation of the market index methodology would
- 5 be difficult, very costly, and thus unlikely to
- 6 occur?
- 7 MS. READ: May I ask that that be read back?
- 8 MR. MUNSON: I'm sorry, Ms. Read?
- 9 MS. READ: I'm asking the Court Reporter to
- 10 please read back the question.
- MR. MUNSON: Oh, okay.
- 12 MS. READ: I didn't quite get it.
- 13 (Whereupon the requested
- 14 portion of the record was read
- 15 back by the Court Reporter.)
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Do you have a cite?
- 17 Q. Yes, I do.
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Thank you.
- 19 Q. It's page 2 of surrebuttal, lines 19 and
- 20 20.
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) You've basically read a
- 22 correct quote from that page, yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. Referring again to your direct
- 2 testimony, page 7, lines 15 to 17 --
- 3 MS. READ: Are we still on ComEd Exhibit 8 when
- 4 you say direct testimony?
- 5 MR. MUNSON: Yeah. I'm sorry. Do you want me
- 6 to refer to it as ComEd Exhibit A?
- 7 MR. LAKSHMANAN: Eight.
- 8 MS. READ: Eight.
- 9 MR. MUNSON: Eight.
- 10 MS. READ: Well, if we have an understanding
- 11 that when you say direct testimony you're referring
- 12 to ComEd Exhibit 8, that particular piece of direct
- 13 testimony, I won't have to keep asking.
- MR. MUNSON: Yes, we have that understanding.
- 15 MS. READ: All right.
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) Could you repeat the lines,
- 17 please?
- 18 Q. Sure. Lines 15 through 17, starting with
- 19 "Having".
- 20 MS. READ: On which page?
- MR. MUNSON: Page 7.
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have it.

- 1 A. (Mr. Nichols) I have it.
- Q. Just for purposes of the record, that says
- 3 "Having a known value for a defined period allows
- 4 customers to make careful decisions and plan ahead.
- 5 It facilitates both budgeting and securing
- 6 management approvals for switches." Is that
- 7 correct? Did I read that correctly?
- 8 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, you did.
- 9 Q. Now, you're familiar with the NFF process?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 11 Q. Now how long of a period of time were the
- 12 last NFF numbers good for?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Could you clarify what you
- 14 mean by the last NFF?
- 15 Q. The year 2000 NFF numbers.
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) You're saying the values
- 17 that the NFF established this year?
- 18 Q. Exactly, yes.
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) They're for calendar year
- 20 2001.
- Q. So how many months?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Twelve.

- 1 Q. If I were --
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm just going to clarify.
- 3 It's the twelve calendar months of the year 2001.
- 4 Q. Okay. Thanks.
- 5 Now if I were a nonresidential retail
- 6 customer eligible to receive delivery services in
- 7 January of 2001, under what period under ComEd's
- 8 methodology would I be subject to?
- 9 MS. READ: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
- 10 this question on the grounds of relevance. The NFF
- 11 numbers in 2001 are not applicable in ComEd's
- 12 service territory under any tariff in effect.
- MR. MUNSON: Your Honor, I was just trying to --
- 14 my only point -- I was not attempting to state that
- they were applicable, nor is it my company's
- 16 position that we want them to be applicable. The
- 17 point is is that it was a twelve-month period. That
- 18 was what I was attempting to elicit.
- 19 MS. READ: If counsel wants to ask if they were
- 20 in effect, I won't object to the question.
- 21 MR. MUNSON: Oh. I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.
- 22 MS. READ: I said with that qualification, if

- 1 you want to amend your question to a hypothetical
- 2 that says if they were to be incorporated into
- 3 ComEd's tariffs, how would that work, I won't object
- 4 to the question.
- 5 MR. MUNSON: Okay.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: Is that now your question?
- 7 MR. MUNSON: Yes.
- 8 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Could I have it back all in
- 9 one piece, please?
- 10 Q. How long of a period of time are the NFF
- 11 numbers is all I'm trying to -- or how long are they
- 12 suppose to be?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The NFF establishes numbers
- 14 for a calendar year period of twelve months.
- 15 Q. Okay. Now, moving forward, if I were a
- 16 nonresidential retail customer eligible to receive
- 17 delivery services January 1st, what applicable
- 18 period would I be subject to?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Are we talking about
- 20 ComEd's currently effective market index tariff?
- Q. Yes, we are.
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) You would be subject to

- 1 CTCs for Applicable Period B through May of 2001 and
- 2 then you would be subject to Applicable Period A
- 3 CTCs for every June through May twelve-month period
- 4 thereafter through the transition period.
- 5 Q. Okay. Thank you. That cleared up my next
- 6 couple lines.
- 7 Now, I would be -- so the answer is I
- 8 would be on Applicable Period B through May 2001,
- 9 and then I go on to the next A Period. Is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That's correct.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- 13 Are you generally familiar with Illinois
- 14 Power's rolling twelve-month calculation to
- 15 determine market value?
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, generally.
- 17 Q. Generally.
- 18 I'll cut out this line of questioning if
- 19 you'll let me ask this question.
- 20 MS. READ: I'll hear the question.
- 21 Q. Would a twelve-month forward pricing
- 22 include a summer?

- 1 MS. READ: I will object to that question as
- 2 vague and ambiguous, but if the witnesses want to
- 3 try to respond, I'll waive my objection.
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm sorry. The question
- 5 just isn't clear in terms of what you mean.
- 6 Q. Okay. That's fair enough.
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) About what time period and
- 8 what kind of scenario you're talking about.
- 9 Q. Well, you're generally familiar with IP's
- 10 twelve-month rolling calculation methodology.
- 11 Correct?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 13 Q. And could you just give me a -- how do
- 14 they price their market value energy charge?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) At a high level, as I
- 16 understand it, each month they take snapshots and
- 17 determine prices for a twelve-month rolling calendar
- 18 month period, so it becomes effective the next month
- 19 and stays in effect for a full twelve-month period
- 20 and then would change again twelve months down the
- 21 road and be in effect for another twelve-month
- 22 period.

- 1 Q. Is it fair to say that for a twelve-month
- 2 period they use a twelve-month forward?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) For the peak period, that's
- 4 my understanding that, yes, they're using a forward
- 5 price for the peak period determination.
- 6 Q. Okay. Now, would a twelve-month forward
- 7 include a summer?
- 8 MS. READ: I'm going to object to the question
- 9 without a definition of twelve-month forward.
- 10 MR. MUNSON: I was talking. Can I hear her
- 11 objection read back, unless you want to make it
- 12 again?
- MS. READ: You used the phrase twelve-month
- 14 forward. Do you mean a single twelve-month forward
- 15 contract that covers all twelve months or do you
- 16 mean a series of forwards contracts that happen to
- 17 cover the summer months? The question is vague and
- 18 ambiguous.
- 19 MR. MUNSON: Okay. I used the first one, a
- 20 single twelve-month forward contract.
- Q. Would that include a summer?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Does that contract cover

- 1 all the hours or certain hours in every month in
- 2 that future twelve-month period?
- 3 Q. Yes.
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Then I think by your
- 5 definition it would have to include a summer period.
- 6 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 7 Is it possible for a customer to begin
- 8 taking delivery services in July 2000 and be subject
- 9 to Period A numbers or Period B numbers?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) We're talking about ComEd's
- 11 market index?
- 12 Q. Yes.
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, depending upon when
- 14 they took service, they would be subject to either
- 15 Applicable Period A or Applicable Period B prices
- 16 and CTCs.
- 17 Q. If a customer takes delivery services on
- 18 July 29th, what period will this customer be subject
- 19 to?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It depends on the reading
- 21 schedule, and I forget whether that's the first day
- 22 of B or the last day of A or within a day or two

- 1 here or there. I don't recall exactly. I don't
- 2 have the meter reading schedule in front of me.
- 3 Q. Okay.
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: I'm sorry. Could you read that
- 5 question back, Ms. Reporter?
- 6 (Whereupon the requested
- 7 portion of the record was read
- 8 back by the Court Reporter.)
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.
- 10 Q. Referring to Nicor Energy's Exhibit 2.3 --
- 11 well, let's look at 2.3 real quick. The first page
- 12 is basically usage data. Is that correct?
- 13 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, the first page is
- 14 usage date and a calculation under a bundled
- 15 service.
- 16 Q. Yes. Thank you. The second page, the
- 17 first set of calculations is titled PPO Charges If
- 18 Customer X Takes Delivery Services on July 28th, and
- 19 that for what we were trying to represent is that
- 20 customer would be on Period A. Is that your
- 21 understanding?
- 22 MS. READ: Your Honor, I am going to object to

- 1 questions where my witnesses are asked to talk about
- 2 the intent behind a Nicor schedule which went into
- 3 evidence by affidavit without cross-examination. I
- 4 do note that my witnesses have extensively rebutted
- 5 these schedules in their surrebuttal testimony, and
- 6 if counsel wants to ask specifically about my
- 7 witnesses' testimony, I will have no objections.
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: Any response?
- 9 MR. MUNSON: Yes. First of all, there was an
- 10 opportunity to cross Mr. Bailey. Second of all, I
- 11 am exactly referring to their criticism of Nicor
- 12 Energy's schedule, and I just wanted to -- Nicor
- 13 Energy's exhibits, and it's perfectly appropriate to
- 14 ask them questions along this line. They refer to
- 15 it repeatedly.
- MS. READ: As I said, I have no objections to my
- 17 witnesses being crossed on their criticism, but a
- 18 question that starts do you understand this to be
- 19 the intent of the Nicor schedule I believe is
- 20 inappropriate cross.
- 21 MR. MUNSON: To speed this thing up a little
- 22 bit, I will not ask what -- to hypothesize on the

- 1 intent of it.
- 2 MS. READ: Thank you.
- 3 MR. MUNSON: I will ask them, you know, whether
- 4 you agree that this is what it says. That's all I'm
- 5 trying to do right at this point.
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Whether what is what it
- 7 says?
- 8 Q. Exhibit 2.3, second page, the first set of
- 9 calculations concerns the PPO charges if customer X
- 10 takes delivery services on July 28, 2000, and the
- 11 second set of calculations is PPO charges if
- 12 customer X takes delivery services on July 29th. Is
- 13 that correct?
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Based on the headers that
- 15 are on the page, that's what it says.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 If a customer's meter read was on the 29th
- 18 of the month, on what day of the month, if the
- 19 customer elects to choose to receive delivery
- 20 services, would that customer begin receiving
- 21 delivery service?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It depends on what date was

- 1 specified in the DASR.
- Q. Could you tell me what's the first day,
- 3 given that previous scenario, a meter read date on
- 4 the 29th of the month, that they would take delivery
- 5 services or they could take delivery services?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Assuming that they are an
- 7 eligible delivery services customer this summer, it
- 8 still depends on when the DASR was submitted and the
- 9 date that is indicated in the DASR.
- 10 Q. If their meter read date is the 29th of
- 11 the month and they are electing to receive delivery
- 12 services on -- in July let's say, when is the first
- 13 day that they could have power flowed to them?
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) By who?
- 15 Q. By anybody, a competitive supplier or take
- 16 the power purchase option.
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Power is going to flow
- 18 regardless of whether this is submitted or not. The
- 19 fact is that a DASR can be submitted up to 45 days
- 20 in advance of the customer's selected switch date.
- 21 It's critical to know what was in the DASR, what was
- 22 requested. It's not just the meter reading date in

- 1 and of itself that determines when the customer is
- 2 going to begin delivery services.
- 3 Q. Referring to your surrebuttal testimony,
- 4 page 11, lines 4 and 5, are you with me?
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 7 Q. You state that Applicable Period B is
- 8 defined as a nine-month period.
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, we have stated that.
- 10 Q. Now where do you get that from?
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It's defined in the
- 12 applicable period definitions in Rider PPO market
- 13 index. It's defined as -- Applicable Period B is
- 14 customers who start delivery services in the
- 15 September through the May, following May billing
- 16 period, and counting from September through May
- 17 inclusively is nine months.
- 18 Q. If a customer begins delivery services on
- 19 the 29th or 30th of July, 2000, what period will
- 20 that customer be subject to?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I believe, based on looking
- 22 at our surrebuttal testimony and refreshing my

- 1 memory of the dates involved on that particular
- 2 meter reading cycle, a customer in the summer period
- 3 of -- in July 29th or 30th whose reading days on the
- 4 meter reading schedule were July 29th or 30th, which
- 5 actually were reading days in the August billing
- 6 period -- excuse me -- it's the reading day in the
- 7 August meter reading cycle, which is actually the
- 8 first meter reading day in the September billing
- 9 cycle, that is considered a September bill. That
- 10 customer is on Applicable Period B.
- 11 Q. Thank you.
- 12 Now, if that customer is on Applicable
- 13 Period B, how many months will that customer receive
- 14 delivery services under that applicable period?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) There would be nine billing
- 16 periods because the first month we just talked about
- 17 was the September monthly billing period. It would
- 18 go through and include the May billing period, which
- 19 inclusively from September to May are nine billing
- 20 periods.
- 21 Q. Would it include --
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) I just wanted to add

- 1 something as I was understanding the question. It
- 2 only applies to this customer that started at the
- 3 very beginning because anybody that started after
- 4 could have a much shorter than the nine-month
- 5 period.
- 6 Q. Right.
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) So nine months is the most
- 8 we would expect a customer on Applicable Period B.
- 9 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Meaning if somebody started
- 10 in November, Applicable Period B only goes through
- 11 May.
- 12 Q. Right. It is not a nine-month period.
- 13 It's shorter.
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It's nine months or
- 15 shorter, depending upon when the customer went on
- 16 delivery services, and that's an important
- 17 clarification.
- 18 Q. Right. Okay. I understand.
- 19 In my scenario of the July 29th customer
- 20 though, when will the competitive power be flowing
- 21 or when will the Applicable Period B numbers be
- 22 effective? Is that on the 29th of July? Is that

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Assuming, to speed this up,
- 3 that a properly submitted DASR had asked for -- had
- 4 been properly submitted and asked for a switch date
- 5 on July 29th, the customer would be on whichever
- 6 competitive supply option he chose, whether it was
- 7 PPO or delivery services as supplied from a retail
- 8 electric supplier, as of midnight, 12:01 a.m., July
- 9 29th.
- 10 Q. When would the Applicable Period B end for
- 11 this particular customer?
- 12 A. It would end with their reading day in the
- 13 May reading cycle the following year. I do not know
- 14 the exact date on which that date would be.
- 15 Q. Would that be approximately the 29th of
- 16 May?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. No, it would not?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- 20 Q. Why not?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Because that would be ten
- 22 months. The July 29th reading day that we're

- 1 talking about is actually reading day one in the
- 2 August reading cycle. Meter reading cycles do not
- 3 necessarily correspond exactly to calendar months.
- 4 They can be off a day or two in one direction or the
- 5 other, so the July 29th day we're talking about is
- 6 the first of the 21 reading days in ComEd's August
- 7 reading cycle. That's reading -- July 29th happens
- 8 to be reading day one.
- 9 In the May reading cycle, come 2001, that
- 10 customer's Applicable Period B will end on reading
- 11 day one in the May billing cycle, which will be on
- 12 or about May 1st, depending upon exactly when that
- 13 reading day is next year. I just don't know whether
- 14 it's, you know, April 30th or May 1st or May 2nd,
- 15 but that's approximately the time periods when that
- 16 nine- month Applicable Period B would end.
- Q. So it's your testimony that Period B for
- 18 this particular customer would end around the first
- 19 of May?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Based on the reading cycle
- 21 for the particular customer that we're talking about
- 22 on reading day one, yes.

- 1 Q. When does Period B end in a general sense?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It ends on a particular
- 3 customer's reading day in the May reading cycle. In
- 4 the example we're talking about, for that particular
- 5 customer whose reading day is reading day one, it
- 6 will end approximately May 1st. For somebody whose
- 7 reading day is approximately reading day ten, which
- 8 is in the middle of the reading cycle, it will end
- 9 on approximately May 15th, and for the customer
- 10 whose reading day is reading day 21, it will end
- 11 approximately May 31st, and that's just based on the
- 12 normal reading cycle that utilities traditionally
- 13 read their customers on. It depends on the reading
- 14 day cycle of the particular customer, but it is
- 15 always ending during the May reading cycle.
- 16 Q. Okay. And just so I'm clear, this
- 17 customer you understand in my hypothetical, his
- 18 meter read is on the 29th of the month, okay, for
- 19 purposes of this example?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Of July?
- Q. Of July. Now, it's your testimony that
- 22 Period B for this customer ends around -- closer to

- 1 the first of May than around the 29th of May. Is
- 2 that a fair characterization?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Absolutely.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 Now referring to your surrebuttal, again,
- 6 page 11, if I could give you the line numbers, lines
- 7 6 and 7, page 11 of your surrebuttal, starting with
- 8 -- I'm sorry, 7 and 8 -- well, 6 through 8, sorry --
- 9 "Nicor's Applicable Period A example was also
- 10 incomplete", and then you stated that you corrected
- 11 this error by including June and July. Is that
- 12 correct?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That's a correct reading,
- 14 yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. Now, if you look at Nicor Energy
- 16 Exhibit 2.3, second page, we went through this once
- 17 before, but, the tables, just to be clear, the first
- 18 set of calculations is the PPO charges if customer X
- 19 takes delivery services on July 28th. The second is
- 20 the PPO charges if customer X takes delivery
- 21 services on July 29, 2000. That's what that says.
- 22 Is that correct?

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Can I ask a clarifying
- 2 question, just to be absolutely certain I'm looking
- 3 at the right page?
- 4 Q. Yes.
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Okay. This page is not
- 6 labeled page 2. I want to be absolutely certain.
- 7 There's a number at the bottom of the page in the
- 8 bottom line, and that number is \$16,550.19. Is that
- 9 the page we're talking about?
- 10 Q. Yes.
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Okay. Then I'm on the
- 12 right page. Thank you.
- Q. Okay. Now switching to --
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: What does page 2 say across the
- 15 top? I just want to make sure.
- MR. MUNSON: Page 2 of Exhibit 2.3?
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: Right.
- 18 MR. MUNSON: The first line that I have is PPO
- 19 Charges if Customer X Takes Delivery Services on
- 20 July 28th.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.
- Q. Now Exhibit 1 of your surrebuttal, it's

- 1 entitled Nicor Calculations for Customer X
- 2 Corrected. Are you with me?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. And just so I understand, you took
- 6 Nicor Energy's customer X and used the same usage
- 7 characteristics except customer X usage data you
- 8 include June and July, is that correct, on this
- 9 exhibit?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes. We added June and July
- 11 to represent the same as the August/September summer
- 12 months.
- 13 Q. Okay. And the next page, page 2 of 2 of
- 14 Exhibit 1, you have PPO charges -- the first set of
- 15 calculations, PPO Charges if Customer X Takes
- 16 Delivery Services in Applicable Period A. Is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) That is the title.
- 19 Q. Okay. Now, referring back to Nicor
- 20 Energy's exhibit, when did customer X begin taking
- 21 delivery services in Nicor Energy's example?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Sometime during the period

```
1 so that their first monthly billing period was the
```

- 2 August billing period.
- 3 Q. Fair enough.
- 4 Can I have that answer read back, please?
- 5 (Whereupon the requested
- 6 portion of the record was read
- 7 back by the Court Reporter.)
- 8 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Forgive me. I want to make
- 9 sure I answered the right question. Could I have
- 10 the question back, please?
- 11 (Whereupon the requested
- 12 portion of the record was read
- 13 back by the Court Reporter.)
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Forgive me. I did not
- 15 answer the correct question. I did not answer that
- 16 correctly. Page 2 has two different examples
- 17 assuming the customer takes service on two different
- 18 dates.
- 19 Q. What are those two different dates?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) One is July 28th and one is
- 21 July 29th.
- 22 Q. What period for this particular example --

- 1 well, strike that.
- 2 Referring back to your surrebuttal Exhibit
- 3 1, page 2 of 2, where you have PPO charges if
- 4 customer X takes delivery services in Applicable
- 5 Period A, for the first set of numbers in Applicable
- 6 Period B, are you with me on that?
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 8 Q. In Nicor Energy's example, did customer X
- 9 begin receiving delivery services in May or June?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- 11 Q. Similarly with customer Y, which is the
- 12 same idea, a little bit different usage
- 13 characteristics, in Nicor Energy's exhibits, when
- 14 did customer Y begin receiving delivery services?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Are we now referring to
- 16 Nicor Exhibit 2.6?
- 17 Q. Yes.
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It contains two examples,
- 19 one in which customer Y takes delivery services on
- 20 July 28th and one in which it takes delivery
- 21 services beginning on July 29th.
- 22 Q. Okay. Referring to ComEd's -- I'm sorry

- 1 -- your surrebuttal, Exhibit 2, page 2 of 2, when
- 2 does the period of delivery services begin for
- 3 customer Y in your example?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) We show two examples, one
- 5 in which they took for the entire Applicable Period
- 6 B beginning with the June billing period and another
- 7 in which they take it for the entire Applicable
- 8 Period B beginning with the September billing
- 9 period.
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) We should correct Paul. I
- 11 think he said first Applicable Period B when he
- 12 means to say Applicable Period A.
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm sorry. It's Applicable
- 14 Period A beginning with the June billing period and
- 15 for the entire Applicable Period B beginning with
- 16 the September billing period.
- 17 Q. In your example, does customer Y begin
- 18 receiving delivery services for the Applicable A
- 19 Period on July 28th?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- Q. On page 10 of your surrebuttal, lines 5
- 22 and 6, is it fair to say that you state that Nicor

- 1 analyzes only transition charges without looking at
- 2 the corresponding decrease in the customer's supply
- 3 costs?
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) That's a reasonable reading
- 5 of that.
- 6 Q. I refer you to Nicor Energy's Exhibits 2.2
- 7 and 2.5. What do these exhibits represent?
- 8 MS. READ: Your Honor, I'm going to object. I'm
- 9 not sure that it's clear from the face what the
- 10 exhibits represent. They speak for themselves.
- 11 MR. MUNSON: I'll rephrase.
- 12 MS. READ: Thank you.
- 13 Q. Do these exhibits analyze transition
- 14 charges?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) They do not appear to, no.
- 16 Q. Do they analyze PPO savings?
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) They appear, based on their
- 18 labels, to be monthly savings on PPO.
- 19 A. (Mr. Nichols) Right.
- 20 MR. MUNSON: Okay. Could I have just one minute
- 21 to look this over? This may be it.
- 22 (Pause in the proceedings.)

```
1 Nothing further.
```

- 2 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Whose next?
- 3 MR. McDEVITT: I've marked for identification
- 4 Unicom Energy Exhibit 1. These are data requests
- 5 from Commonwealth Edison in response to Unicom
- 6 Energy's First Set of Data Requests. I'll provide a
- 7 copy to counsel here.
- 8 MS. READ: Did you mark it Unicom Energy
- 9 Cross-Examination Exhibit 1?
- 10 MR. McDEVITT: I marked it Unicom Energy Exhibit
- 11 1, and at the bottom I'll mark it cross.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: All right. So it's Unicom
- 13 Energy Cross Exhibit 1?
- MR. McDEVITT: Yes, sir.
- 15 (Whereupon Unicom Energy
- 16 Cross Exhibit 1 was marked for
- identification.)
- 18 MR. McDEVITT: With counsel's permission, I'd
- 19 like to move to admit these into the record, Your
- 20 Honor.
- 21 MS. READ: To speed things up, we will stipulate
- 22 that that's a true and accurate copy of our data

- 1 request response and have no objection to its
- 2 admission.
- 3 MR. McDEVITT: I have nothing further.
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Any objection to
- 5 the admission of Unicom Energy Cross Exhibit Number
- 6 1? There's no response. Unicom Energy Cross
- 7 Exhibit Number 1 is admitted.
- 8 (Whereupon Unicom Energy
- 9 Cross Exhibit 1 was received
- 10 into evidence.)
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: Just so we're clear, that
- 12 consists of five DRs and responses. Is that right?
- 13 MR. McDEVITT: That's right, and there are some
- 14 exhibits at the end.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: And the cover sheet says Sidley
- 16 & Austin across the face?
- 17 MR. McDEVITT: Right.
- 18 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. McDevitt, did you say that
- 19 was all your questions?
- MR. McDEVITT: That's all, yes.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Thank you.
- 22 MS. READ: Your Honor, I think my witness is

- 1 indicating he wants to make a comment on this
- 2 exhibit. Is there something incorrect? Yes, the
- 3 two-page attachment should have followed Data
- 4 Request 3 instead of Data Request 5. Is that what
- 5 you were going to say?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Well, this was actually
- 7 like a five or six-page exhibit in the spreadsheet.
- 8 MS. READ: Oh, it was?
- 9 MR. McDEVITT: That's all we got. Let's have a
- 10 look.
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) There may have been
- 12 multiple tabs in that spreadsheet that were sent
- 13 electronically that may not have been printed. You
- 14 haven't printed all the tabs because there's more to
- 15 it than this.
- MR. McDEVITT: There's more to it than this?
- 17 MS. READ: We will check and make sure there's a
- 18 complete response, and if we need to supplement, we
- 19 will notify the Hearing Examiner and do that
- 20 jointly.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: Let's make sure the other
- 22 parties have everything that Unicom wants to put in.

- 1 Which DR was that, DR number?
- 2 MR. McDEVITT: I think the exhibit goes to
- 3 Number 3. Is that correct, Paul?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, and right now it's a
- 5 spreadsheet. It's the last two pages that have --
- 6 it's two pages of spreadsheet, and there's actually
- 7 two or three or four more pages that were included
- 8 in that, perhaps as separate tabs, that just need to
- 9 be included.
- 10 MR. McDEVITT: Okay. I've just brought the fax
- 11 copy, and it shows that there were 11 pages sent and
- 12 11 received. If there are a couple more, we'll find
- 13 them and certainly provide copies to everyone.
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: That's the last two pages of
- 15 this exhibit that say pages 5 and 6? Is that what
- 16 you're referring to?
- 17 MR. McDEVITT: Yes.
- 18 EXAMINER JONES: And there may be pages ahead of
- 19 that is what you're saying?
- 20 MR. McDEVITT: Yes.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: And those go with DR Number --
- MR. McDEVITT: Three.

1 EXAMINER JONES: Three? Okay. Did everybody

- 2 hear that?
- 3 MS. READ: Your Honor, if there's another short
- 4 cross, I think we could proceed with that, but if
- 5 there's going to be -- we're going to start on an
- 6 hour or more of cross, my witnesses might like a
- 7 brief break, and I would commit not to talking to
- 8 them during that break.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Does someone want
- 10 to --
- 11 MR. ROBERTSON: Staff had 15 minutes.
- 12 MR. FEIN: And I believe Mr. Revethis indicated
- 13 that it would likely be in camera cross, for
- 14 whatever that's worth.
- MS. READ: The AG has an in camera cross I'm
- 16 informed, and that leaves I think Illinois Power and
- 17 IIEC.
- 18 MR. LAKSHMANAN: Mine keep getting knocked out,
- 19 so it may even be none by the time we're done, so
- 20 I'd rather ask questions later.
- 21 MR. FEIN: You better take a chance.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Okay.

- 1 MR. ROBERTSON: Maybe they can give quicker
- 2 answers if we don't let them take a break.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: Some of Staff's cross is going
- 4 to be in camera?
- 5 MR. REVETHIS: It's all in camera.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: All in camera? And how about
- 7 the AG's?
- 8 MR. WARREN: Some of it will be in camera.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: Some in, some out?
- 10 MR. REVETHIS: That's why we thought we would go
- 11 last. It's fairly short also.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: All right. So what's the
- 13 pleasure of the parties?
- 14 MR. FEIN: If you want to take a five-minute
- 15 recess, that's fine.
- MS. READ: That's fine.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: Is that what you want? All
- 18 right. We hereby take a five-minute break.
- 19 (Whereupon a short recess was
- 20 taken.)
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: Why don't we go ahead and
- 22 resume.

```
1 I believe there are some other parties
```

- 2 with cross-examination for these two ComEd
- 3 witnesses. Who's next?
- 4 MR. FEIN: We'll proceed, Mr. Examiner.
- 5 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. Fein.
- 6 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. FEIN:
- 8 Q. Good morning, gentlemen.
- 9 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Good morning.
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) Good morning.
- 11 Q. Mr. Nichols, this first line of
- 12 questioning is going to relate to the direct
- 13 testimony that you filed initially back in March of
- 14 this year, a non-panel piece of the testimony.
- 15 Regarding your discussion under the company's
- 16 proposal, the basing of the monthly off-peak market
- 17 price on Power Markets Week's Daily Price Report,
- 18 what geographic region does the Northern MAIN area
- 19 cover?
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, do you have a
- 21 particular cite to begin with?
- 22 Q. Are you not familiar with what geographic

- 1 area the Northern MAIN area covers?
- A. (Mr. Nichols) The actual geographic area,
- 3 it was basically listing MAIN, and then it listed
- 4 Northern MAIN and then Southern MAIN. To me the
- 5 geographical area of Northern MAIN is, you know,
- 6 Wisconsin companies, ComEd area. That was my
- 7 understanding.
- 8 Q. Would it be basically from ComEd's
- 9 territory north up to the Canadian border?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm not sure if the MAIN
- 11 companies go to the Canadian border.
- 12 Q. Do you know whether that region covers any
- 13 more -- any other states than the states of Illinois
- 14 and Wisconsin?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes. I'm sorry.
- 16 Q. Mr. Crumrine, do you know what other state
- 17 might be covered in the Northern MAIN region?
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) A portion of the Upper
- 19 Peninsula of Michigan.
- 20 Q. Do you know how many -- either one of you
- 21 know how many different distribution systems are
- 22 covered in the Northern MAIN region?

- 1 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't.
- MS. READ: I object to the question as vague and
- 3 ambiguous without a definition of distribution
- 4 systems.
- 5 Q. Do either of you know how many control
- 6 areas exist in the Northern MAIN region?
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) I do not know the exact
- 8 number for that.
- 9 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have forgotten. Because
- 10 of the number of mergers, I'm not sure who is a
- 11 control area and who is not anymore. It's been too
- 12 long since I've worked at MAIN.
- 13 Q. Do you know whether it's more than five
- 14 different control areas?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I don't.
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't.
- 17 Q. Mr. Nichols, do you know what type of off-
- 18 peak transactions are reported daily on the Power
- 19 Market Week's Daily Price Report for Northern MAIN?
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) The reported transactions
- 21 are for a day-ahead 1 x 8 product, basically from 10
- 22 o'clock at night until 6 o'clock in the morning.

- 1 Q. Do you know whether those are power and
- 2 energy or just energy prices?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) Those are presumably power
- 4 and energy because as far as I know they are firm
- 5 products.
- 6 Q. When you say firm products, do you mean
- 7 financially firm products?
- 8 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't know the contract
- 9 terms of the off-peak power. I have not heard of
- 10 any instances where they were non-firm products when
- 11 people sold them as a wholesale product.
- 12 Q. Now these reported transactions do not
- 13 reflect multi-day transactions. Is that correct?
- 14 A. (Mr. Nichols) I believe the survey lists a
- 15 1 x 8 for the next day.
- Q. Would that be a yes?
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, repeat the exact
- 18 question.
- 19 Q. I'm sorry?
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm sorry. If I could hear
- 21 the question back.
- 22 Q. I'll read it. I'll reread the question.

```
1 Is it correct that the transactions that
```

- 2 are reported do not reflect multi-day transactions?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) I believe that's correct.
- 4 Q. Do you know whether off-peak spot market
- 5 transactions are reported every regular weekday for
- 6 the Northern MAIN region?
- 7 MS. READ: I'm sorry. I missed that question.
- 8 Could I ask that it be read back?
- 9 (Whereupon the requested
- 10 portion of the record was read
- 11 back by the Court Reporter.)
- 12 MS. READ: Thank you.
- 13 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't know if they're
- 14 reported to the listing service. I do recognize
- 15 that the Power Markets Week listing does not have
- 16 reportings every day.
- 17 Q. Now based on your experience, if a person
- 18 wanted to find out prices for power in the industry,
- 19 are there any other places they'd go to find that
- 20 information other than the Power Markets Week's
- 21 Daily Price Report for Northern MAIN? And either
- 22 one of you can answer that.

- 1 A. (Mr. Nichols) I guess I'm not really sure
- of where people would identify Northern MAIN as
- 3 being a source of trying to get power.
- 4 Q. Let me rephrase the question. Maybe that
- 5 will help. If I wanted to find out the price for
- 6 Into-ComEd delivery points that was reported for
- 7 yesterday, for example, where might someone like
- 8 myself go about to find out that information?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, we've got the Power
- 10 Markets Week. You can call up various brokers. You
- 11 know, you'd have to have some kind of relationship
- 12 with the brokers to get that kind of information,
- and I'm sure there's other, you know, industry
- 14 publications.
- 15 Q. Power Markets Week isn't the only industry
- 16 publication that has daily price quotes. Is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm not really an expert in
- 19 the industry product price quotes. I'm not in the
- 20 wholesale department, so I mean I've seen tables and
- 21 different things. I don't know with what regularity
- 22 they're printed.

```
1 Q. Have you ever heard of Megawatt Daily?
```

- 2 A. (Mr. Nichols) I have heard of Megawatt
- 3 Daily.
- 4 Q. Have you ever read it?
- 5 A. (Mr. Nichols) I have seen one or two
- 6 copies of Megawatt Daily. I've not read it in its
- 7 entirety.
- 8 Q. Mr. Crumrine, how about you? Are you
- 9 familiar with Megawatt Daily?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have heard of it.
- 11 Q. Have you ever read it throughout your
- 12 career?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I can't recall.
- 14 Q. Can either of you recall whether Megawatt
- 15 Daily includes a Commonwealth Edison delivery point?
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) I have seen the delivery
- 17 point for Into-ComEd.
- 18 Q. Mr. Crumrine, do you care to answer that
- 19 question?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I didn't recall seeing it
- 21 in the first place. I don't recall contents either.
- 22 Q. Okay.

```
1 Now, is it your testimony that a Northern
```

- 2 MAIN delivery point location is more geographically
- 3 applicable to Commonwealth Edison's system than a
- 4 pure Edison delivery point location?
- 5 A. (Mr. Nichols) Actually, I think in our
- 6 testimonies we have -- I'm trying to think of where,
- 7 but we indicated that we wanted to change that to an
- 8 Into-ComEd because that has now become available.
- 9 When we had first written up, you know, the
- 10 proposal, the methodology, Northern MAIN seemed to
- 11 be the most applicable, and we had recognized that
- 12 as things evolve, you know, we would choose
- 13 something that would be more applicable, and we
- 14 currently would use and, in fact, used Into-ComEd
- 15 when it became available.
- 16 O. Now isn't it true that before October 1st
- 17 of this month when the revisions to the company's
- 18 off-cycle switching tariff was put into place, that
- 19 a minimum term that a customer would be required to
- 20 provide notice would be thirty days in order to
- 21 switch to delivery services?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.

- 1 Q. Prior to October 1st, would it be correct
- 2 that the minimum term that a customer could remain
- 3 on delivery services would be a one-month period?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It would be possible to
- 5 envision scenarios where a customer could be on
- 6 delivery services for only one billing period, which
- 7 is approximately one month long.
- 8 Q. Now I believe you testified during the
- 9 initial direct, or whatever we're calling it,
- 10 response to the NewEnergy surrebuttal this morning,
- 11 that NewEnergy has chosen not to take advantage of
- 12 low prices in the spot market by entering into fixed
- 13 price contracts. Do you remember that testimony? I
- 14 believe it was yours, Mr. Crumrine.
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I do remember that, yes.
- 16 Q. And I believe you added to the end of that
- 17 statement that they had done so in order to -- it
- 18 was their business decision, and that was how they
- 19 decided to manage their risk I think you used the
- 20 phrase. Do you recall that?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 22 Q. Isn't that what the company does to manage

- 1 their risk?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Isn't what what the company
- 3 does to manage their risk?
- 4 Q. Enter into fixed price contracts?
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Sometimes.
- 6 Q. Has the company done that at all within
- 7 the last year, entered into fixed price contracts to
- 8 manage their risk?
- 9 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Not working in the
- 10 wholesale energy group, I do not know exactly what
- 11 type of contracts we've entered into in the last
- 12 year or so.
- 13 Q. Do you know whether the company has a
- 14 purchase power agreement with Mission Energy?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) We do.
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 17 Q. Are you familiar with the company's
- 18 purchase power agreement with Mission Energy?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I am generally.
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm generally, reasonably
- 21 familiar with it.
- 22 Q. Do you know whether the company's

- 1 purchased power agreement with Mission Energy is
- 2 based on day-ahead spot prices for the off-peak
- 3 period?
- 4 MS. READ: Your Honor, I am going to object to
- 5 this line. I don't think my additional direct
- 6 opened my client up to a discussion of the Mission
- 7 Energy agreement, which was fully reviewed and
- 8 approved by the Commission and is not at issue in
- 9 this proceeding.
- 10 MR. FEIN: Well, the issue was raised regarding
- 11 how certain participants in the industry decide to
- 12 serve their customers, and if you give me a moment,
- 13 I believe the witnesses even refer to something with
- 14 regard to the contract, and, additionally, I have a
- 15 right to examine the witnesses regarding manners in
- 16 which suppliers contract to meet their load.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: All right. I think there has
- 18 been a sufficient link to the sur-surrebuttal or the
- 19 oral supplementation of the testimony this morning,
- 20 so you may continue with this line of questions.
- 21 Is there a question pending?
- MR. FEIN: I believe there was, yes.

- 1 A. (Mr. Nichols) Can we have it read back?
- 2 MR. FEIN: I can read it, if it's a little
- 3 quicker.
- 4 Q. Do you know whether under the company's
- 5 power purchase agreement with Mission Energy -- let
- 6 me rephrase that.
- 7 Is the company's power purchase agreement
- 8 with Mission Energy based on day-ahead spot prices
- 9 for the off-peak period?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) The prices in the contract
- 11 were a negotiated contract, so the underlying prices
- 12 are very difficult to understand.
- 13 Q. Is it that it's difficult to understand or
- 14 you don't know the specifics of it?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't know the specifics
- 16 in terms of how they negotiated prices, how they
- 17 came up with those prices.
- 18 Q. Do you have anything additional to add to
- 19 that answer, Mr. Crumrine?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- 21 Q. Do either of you know whether the company
- 22 buys monthly 5 x 8 off-peak blocks from Mission

- 1 Energy under the purchase power agreement at prices
- 2 calculated in the ComEd Rider PPO MVI?
- 3 MS. READ: I'm going to object to the question.
- 4 My first objection is there's not a definition of
- 5 monthly 5 x 8 off-peak blocks, what counsel means,
- 6 and I believe there was also an argument in the
- 7 question that was inconsistent with the witnesses'
- 8 testimony, but I'd have to hear the question back to
- 9 confirm that objection.
- 10 MR. FEIN: An argument?
- 11 MS. READ: Yeah. Could I hear the question
- 12 back, please?
- 13 MR. FEIN: The question was do you know.
- MS. READ: You said something at the end.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Could we have the question
- 16 back, Ms. Reporter? Thank you.
- 17 (Whereupon the requested
- 18 portion of the record was read
- 19 back by the Court Reporter.)
- 20 MS. READ: Okay. I just have the one vague and
- 21 ambiguous objection.
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) The company buys power --

- 1 EXAMINER JONES: Just a minute.
- A. (Mr. Nichols) Oh, I'm sorry.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: Any response?
- 4 MR. FEIN: I think the witness, if he's being
- 5 offered as an expert on their index, probably can
- 6 determine what I mean by monthly. If he doesn't,
- 7 I'll ask him the question. Maybe that will take
- 8 care of counsel's objection.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: All right.
- 10 MS. READ: Just so the record is clear, the
- 11 witness is offered as a company witness on the ComEd
- 12 methodology and the calculations that underlie it.
- 13 He's not offered as a generic witness on market
- 14 values.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Anyway, your question,
- 16 Mr. Fein?
- 17 MS. READ: Actually, my last statement should
- 18 have said a generic expert.
- 19 MR. FEIN:
- 20 Q. Is there anyone else at Commonwealth
- 21 Edison who knows anything more on how this proposed
- 22 methodology works rather than the two of you

- 1 witnesses sitting here today?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Which proposed methodology
- 3 are we talking about now?
- 4 Q. The company's methodology that we're here
- 5 seeking approval of, the market value index.
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) For the market value?
- 7 Q. Yes.
- 8 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) No.
- 10 Q. Would it be safe to say that you are both
- 11 experts regarding the proposal within the company?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) With regard to this
- 13 proposal, yes.
- 14 Q. Mr. Nichols, do you care to respond to
- 15 that too?
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) I guess I first want to
- 17 understand exactly what you mean by expert. I'm
- 18 very knowledgeable on the subject matter.
- 19 Q. And I don't recall whether I got an answer
- 20 to the question. Do either of you know whether the
- 21 company's power purchase agreement with Mission
- 22 Energy is based upon day-ahead spot prices for the

- 1 off-peak period?
- 2 A. (Mr. Nichols) It's my understanding that
- 3 the off-peak is purchased according to the terms and
- 4 conditions of the contract.
- 5 Q. Is that a no answer? Or is it an I don't
- 6 know answer?
- 7 MS. READ: I believe the witness was trying to
- 8 be responsive. He stated his understanding of what
- 9 it was. I'm not sure that allows for a yes or no.
- 10 MR. FEIN: He said it was stated through the
- 11 terms of the contract.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: Well, the previous question was
- 13 -- there was a question, there was an answer, and I
- 14 think there's a follow-up question on the table, so.
- MR. FEIN: I can't remember what the question
- 16 was.
- 17 Q. Do you know whether under the company's
- 18 power purchase agreement with Mission Energy -- do
- 19 you know whether the company's power purchase
- 20 agreement with Mission Energy is based upon
- 21 day-ahead spot prices for the off-peak period? Yes
- 22 or no?

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think our answer is we
- 2 can't answer it with a simple yes or no as much as
- 3 we might like to. The prices are in the contract.
- 4 What those prices are based on I believe is what
- 5 Mr. Nichols said that he was not familiar with, what
- 6 they may have been based on. The contract is the
- 7 contract.
- 8 Q. Understood. When was that contract
- 9 negotiated? Do either of you recall?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) I believe it went into
- 11 effect in December of '99, so it would have been in
- 12 the year prior to that.
- 13 Q. Okay. Now, based upon your understanding
- 14 of the power purchase agreements, do you know
- 15 whether Commonwealth Edison has the right to
- 16 dispatch all the capacity that's committed to ComEd?
- 17 MS. READ: Your Honor, I'm going to object and
- 18 then hold the objection as this questioning goes on.
- 19 Counsel may be eliciting information that is
- 20 confidential and proprietary. That would be the
- 21 basis for my objection, and I would ask the
- 22 witnesses if they feel it elicits confidential and

- 1 proprietary information or their answer is going to
- 2 contain confidential and proprietary information,
- 3 that they let us know, and we will take appropriate
- 4 steps at that time.
- 5 EXAMINER JONES: So you want witnesses to have
- 6 leave to answer --
- 7 MS. READ: Say I can't answer that because it
- 8 calls for confidential and proprietary information.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: So before answering any given
- 10 question, you want them to have the opportunity to
- 11 indicate whether or not -- if they feel that their
- 12 answer would disclose confidential information?
- MS. READ: Yes. Then I won't have to object to
- 14 every question.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Is that --
- 16 MR. FEIN: That's fine. I do not believe any
- 17 question I will be asking has anything to do with
- 18 anything that's confidential information.
- 19 MS. READ: Okay.
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: Do you understand how that's
- 21 intended to work? So if you're asked a question and
- 22 you have concerns about whether your answer would

- 1 disclose confidential information, indicate that
- 2 concern up front before answering, and we'll see
- 3 what we need to do next.
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I understand.
- 5 A. (Mr. Nichols) I understand.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: That's the procedure suggested
- 7 by your counsel, and that's what we'll do.
- 8 MS. READ: Thank you.
- 9 MR. FEIN: I'll repeat the question.
- 10 Q. Are you aware whether, in fact, under the
- 11 purchase power agreement that Commonwealth Edison
- 12 has the right to dispatch all of the capacity that
- is committed to ComEd?
- 14 A. (Mr. Nichols) The capacity that is
- 15 committed to ComED, ComEd has the right to it, but I
- 16 don't know if they can dispatch it in the fashion
- 17 that you may be thinking.
- 18 Q. What do you understand the term right to
- 19 dispatch to mean?
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think it has a very direct
- 21 control over the output of a station.
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I believe it to mean the

- 1 ability to dispatch via computer through the
- 2 automated generation system that ComEd possesses,
- 3 directly control the output of those units up and
- 4 down, and in that sense dispatch them on a
- 5 moment-by-moment basis. That's my understanding of
- 6 the definition.
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) I concur.
- 8 Q. In other words, and if my memory is
- 9 correct, that under the purchase power agreement
- 10 these units can be online within as little as ten
- 11 minutes from the time that they are dispatched by
- 12 ComEd. Is that correct? Is that kind of what you
- 13 were trying to describe?
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That's not exactly what I
- 15 was attempting to describe, no.
- 16 Q. Would it be fair to say that the
- 17 provisions regarding dispatch in the purchase power
- 18 agreement is intended to ensure that the company can
- 19 maintain reliability at at least the same level as
- 20 it does today?
- 21 MS. READ: I'm going to object to the question.
- 22 There's no showing at this point that the witnesses

- 1 agree that there are provisions in the contract with
- 2 regard to dispatch as assumed in counsel's question.
- 3 MR. FEIN: Well, if counsel would like me to lay
- 4 a foundation, I will.
- 5 MS. READ: That would be fine. I would remove
- 6 my objection.
- 7 MR. FEIN:
- 8 Q. Are either one of you familiar with Robert
- 9 J. Manning?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, I know him.
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think we've both heard of
- 12 him, yes.
- 13 Q. He is or was, maybe he still is, was,
- 14 Executive Vice President and President of
- 15 Competitive Operations for the company. Isn't that
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, he was.
- 18 Q. And are you familiar with the proceeding
- 19 before the Illinois Commerce Commission in Docket
- 20 Number 99-0282 regarding the company's proposed sale
- 21 of its fossil fuel plants?
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) I am not.

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I was fortunate enough to
- 2 stay away from that one. I have no knowledge.
- 3 Q. Are you aware that such a proceeding
- 4 occurred?
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I am aware that a
- 6 proceeding occurred.
- 7 Q. Are you aware that the company presented
- 8 testimony in that proceeding?
- 9 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 10 Q. Would you be surprised to learn that
- 11 Mr. Manning provided public testimony regarding
- 12 certain of the provisions contained in the purchase
- power agreement?
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I would not be surprised,
- 15 no.
- 16 Q. Would you have any reason to doubt that
- 17 the testimony that Mr. Manning would provide to the
- 18 Commission would be true and accurate to the best of
- 19 his ability?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have no doubt that it
- 21 was.
- 22 Q. Would you have any reason to disagree with

- 1 certain testimony provided by Mr. Manning that the
- 2 purchase power agreements contain provisions and
- 3 requirements which are intended to ensure that the
- 4 company can maintain reliability?
- 5 MS. READ: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
- 6 that question on a couple grounds. The first ground
- 7 is hearsay. Reading a document or portions of a
- 8 document from another Commission proceeding into the
- 9 record is an inappropriate use of hearsay. In fact,
- 10 the Commission's Rules of Practice caution that the
- 11 Commission will only even rarely take administrative
- 12 notice of entire exhibits from other proceedings.
- These witnesses have testified that they
- 14 are not familiar with the proceeding. They are
- 15 aware that there was testimony, but they're
- 16 obviously not familiar with the individual document
- 17 from that proceeding, much less whether the document
- 18 was revised at the time it was entered into the
- 19 record or subsequently modified by additional
- 20 testimony, etc., so I object to any further
- 21 questions in this line.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Any response?

- 1 MR. FEIN: Let me ask one last question.
- 2 MS. READ: I take it that means the question
- 3 that was pending is withdrawn.
- 4 MR. FEIN: I'll withdraw the pending question.
- 5 Q. Would you agree that the purchase power
- 6 agreements would be a reliable source of supply,
- 7 capacity, energy, and ancillary services for
- 8 Commonwealth Edison Company?
- 9 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Without performing
- 10 personally a more detailed review of that agreement,
- 11 which I have not done at this point, I don't know.
- 12 Q. Now, Mr. Nichols, the company presently
- 13 has something called a full requirements portfolio
- 14 service that's effective through May of next year.
- 15 Is that correct?
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) The company offered in
- 17 conjunction with our proposal for market index a
- 18 wholesale product for ARES at that time. It's not
- 19 open to everybody.
- 20 Q. Right. It was limited to ARES, the
- 21 availability of that offer. Is that correct?
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) Right.

- 1 Q. Are ARES still allowed to sign up
- 2 customers under that service today?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) I believe, if they have a
- 4 contract in place, they can add customers.
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) If they have a wholesale
- 6 agreement with ComEd, under certain circumstances
- 7 for certain types of customers they can add them at
- 8 certain times.
- 9 Q. And this full requirements portfolio
- 10 service, that's priced at the PPO market value
- 11 energy charge?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Well, there were two
- 13 components of it. Which component are we talking
- 14 about?
- Q. Why don't you describe both.
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) There was a summer-only
- 17 portion in which the energy prices were priced on a
- 18 customer-by-customer basis for the particular RES
- 19 based on the customer classes in which those
- 20 particular customers resided that were based at the
- 21 market value energy charges contained in ComEd's
- 22 Rider PPO based on the Neutral Fact Finder.

- 1 There was, in addition, a separate
- 2 component, a mutually exclusive component, that
- 3 began in June and runs through next May that for
- 4 certain circumstances customers are being served
- 5 under that component of it. Again, charges are
- 6 determined on a customer-by-customer basis for a
- 7 particular RES based on the customer class in which
- 8 each individual customer resides, and the market
- 9 value energy charges that are in ComEd's Rider PPO
- 10 market index apply to that portion of the agreement.
- 11 Q. Do you know under the FRP service the
- 12 off-peak price for those customers?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It depends on the service.
- 14 I just indicated there's two components.
- 15 Q. Well, why don't you tell me about the
- 16 second component that you just described.
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The second component was
- 18 the portion based on the PPO market index that runs
- 19 from --
- 20 Q. Right.
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) -- June through May. And
- 22 I'm sorry. You asked me about a certain price.

- 1 Q. Do you know under that portion of the
- 2 proposal what the off-peak price is for those
- 3 customers?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The off-peak price is
- 5 identical on a per customer class basis. On an
- 6 individual customer selected by the RES, the
- 7 off-peak prices are equal to the off-peak market
- 8 value energy charges in Applicable Period A or B.
- 9 Q. Does the company sell or offer to sell
- 10 full requirements service to any other parties other
- 11 than ARES?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I don't know whether we
- 13 offer. We currently sell it to others.
- 14 Q. And when you say others, what types of
- 15 customers, not individual customers?
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm aware of at least four
- 17 municipalities to whom we sell full requirements
- 18 service in a wholesale transaction.
- 19 Q. Do you know what the wholesale cost to
- 20 suppliers of the FRP service is for the market index
- 21 customers under that FRP service?
- 22 MS. READ: Could I ask that that be read back?

- 1 I missed the first part.
- 2 (Whereupon the requested
- 3 portion of the record was read
- 4 back by the Court Reporter.)
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) As I indicated, the price
- 6 paid by any particular ARES depends on the customer
- 7 makeup of those customers that are being supplied
- 8 under that agreement for that particular ARES. The
- 9 charges are based on the market value energy charges
- 10 that would apply to that customer had that customer
- 11 taken PPO service. We're using the exact same
- 12 numbers, and on an individual customer-by-customer
- 13 basis and using individual monthly customer usage,
- 14 those charges are aggregated together, and based on
- 15 the makeup of the customers supplied by the ARES
- 16 under that contract, that determines the cost that
- 17 ComEd charges to the ARES.
- 18 Q. Does the cost -- does the ARES price
- 19 change as new customers are added?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Well, what do you mean by
- 21 price?
- 22 Q. Mr. Nichols, did you have a response that

- 1 you were trying to provide?
- A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, it was uncertain that
- 3 it would actually change or could change. You don't
- 4 know what happens, depending on what the customers
- 5 are.
- 6 MS. HEXTELL: So, Mr. Nichols, can I ask you a
- 7 question? I'm sorry. Are you saying that -- first
- 8 of all, is the price per customer the same from ARES
- 9 to ARES?
- 10 Let's say that I sign up a customer that
- 11 falls in the 3 to 6 megawatt class and Nicor signs
- 12 up a customer that falls in the 3 to 6 meg awatt
- 13 class, and it's the same size customer. They're
- 14 both 4 megawatt hospitals. Okay? Are you saying
- 15 that the price that's charged for that customer is
- 16 the same for Nicor as it is for NewEnergy?
- 17 MS. READ: Your Honor, I do think the use of the
- 18 word price in the question is vague and ambiguous,
- 19 and this line is becoming somewhat confused, so I
- 20 object.
- 21 MS. HEXTELL: Your Honor, in response to her
- 22 objection, this whole proceeding is about price.

- 1 Isn't it?
- 2 MS. READ: This whole proceeding is about market
- 3 value, and --
- 4 MS. HEXTELL: Okay.
- 5 Is price the charge -- would you explain
- 6 to me, Mr. Crumrine, -- I think you referred to
- 7 price in your response. Do you have an
- 8 understanding of what is meant by my question when I
- 9 say what's the price that's charged for each
- 10 customer?
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes. I believe I do have
- 12 an understanding of what you mean.
- 13 MS. HEXTELL: Okay. Mr. Nichols, do you have an
- 14 understanding of what I meant?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) I could use a little
- 16 clarification.
- MS. HEXTELL: Well, then maybe I'll ask
- 18 Mr. Crumrine the question.
- 19 (Laughter)
- 20 Mr. Crumrine, can you tell me -- given the
- 21 hypothetical that I just set forth, is it your
- 22 testimony today that if Nicor signed up a 4 megawatt

- 1 customer and NewEnergy signed up a 4 megawatt
- 2 customer, that they would be charged the same price
- 3 or different prices for the usage that they consume
- 4 -- excuse me -- for the power and energy that they
- 5 consume each month?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The amount --
- 7 MS. READ: I object, but I'll withdraw my
- 8 objection if you clarify your hypothetical with the
- 9 assumption that they are both on --
- 10 MS. HEXTELL: FRP service.
- 11 MS. READ: -- FRP service.
- MS. HEXTELL: Yes. I'm sorry.
- Both customers select FRP service. Both
- 14 are market index customers. Both are the same size.
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) And we're talking about the
- same monthly billing periods for both customers.
- 17 MS. HEXTELL: Exactly.
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It is, in my view, unlikely
- 19 that the charge to individual -- from NewEnergy to
- 20 Nicor would be identical, and let me explain what I
- 21 mean by that.
- MS. HEXTELL: Please do.

```
1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) In a given month, for that
```

- 2 size of customer, there would be a charge for peak
- 3 period kilowatt-hours consumed by the customer and a
- 4 charge for off-peak period usage consumed by the
- 5 customer. Even though in your hypothetical you've
- 6 hypothesized two similarly sized hospitals, they
- 7 would likely face the same charge per peak period
- 8 kilowatt-hour or per off-peak kilowatt-hour.
- 9 However, the amount ultimately charged to NewEnergy
- 10 or to Nicor would depend on each individual
- 11 hospitals' exact amount of peak period kilowatt-hour
- 12 usage multiplied times that charge and the exact
- 13 amount of off-peak kilowatt-hour usage multiplied by
- 14 that charge. I think it's unlikely that they would
- 15 be ultimately charged identical amounts of dollars.
- 16 Even though the underlying charge that's based due
- 17 to the customer would be because they're in the same
- 18 customer class those charges would be the same, but
- 19 the dollars would end up being different likely
- 20 because of slightly if not significantly different
- 21 usages between the two hospitals.
- 22 MS. HEXTELL: Perfect. Thank you.

```
1 Mr. Nichols, did you have anything to add
```

- 2 to that?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) I thought that was
- 4 excellent.
- 5 (Laughter)
- 6 MS. HEXTELL: So just to clarify, I think we've
- 7 identified that price -- your understanding and my
- 8 understanding of price means that the dollar amount
- 9 that's charged for off-peak or on-peak hour usage,
- 10 that amount is the same for a customer that was
- 11 signed up by New Energy or a customer that was signed
- 12 up by Nicor. I understand that the usage is
- 13 different, but the amount that's used to multiply
- 14 the usage to get to the ultimate price that you
- 15 referred to is the same for a customer of Nicor or a
- 16 customer of NewEnergy.
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) As long as we are again
- 18 assuming that they are both on FRP service and they
- 19 are both on the same type of FRP service for the
- 20 same billing period in the same seasonal period.
- 21 MS. HEXTELL: Exactly.
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, we're in agreement.

- 1 MS. HEXTELL: Okay.
- 2 CROSS EXAMINATION (Cont'd)
- 3 BY MR. FEIN:
- 4 Q. Let's turn to your discussion in your
- 5 panel rebuttal testimony, which I believe is Exhibit
- 6 9, and there's some discussion regarding market
- 7 value estimates. Both of you would agree that there
- 8 is a relationship between the CTC and the market
- 9 value energy charge, correct?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) A relationship between in
- 11 what sense?
- 12 Q. Well, they correspond mathematically,
- 13 meaning the amount of the CTC increases, the market
- 14 value energy charges would decrease?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It's really the other way
- 16 around. Market value is used to determine
- 17 transition charges. It's not the other way around.
- 18 They do have -- although it is not perfect, but they
- 19 do have a generally inverse relationship to one
- 20 another.
- 21 Q. Now on page 8 of your joint rebuttal
- 22 testimony, you refer to 13 counterparties that have

- 1 traded forwards contracts with ComEd on the Altrade
- 2 exchange during the year 2000. Are you familiar
- 3 with that reference in your testimony?
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) I see that reference.
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 6 Q. Do you know how many transactions that
- 7 represents?
- 8 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't have an exact
- 9 number.
- 10 Q. Do you know how much volume was transacted
- in megawatt-hours?
- 12 MS. READ: I will remind the witnesses that if
- 13 this is confidential and proprietary, they need to
- 14 identify that before answering. I believe the
- 15 Altrade data, in fact, has been so marked in all the
- 16 data requests.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: You may answer, subject to
- 18 that.
- 19 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, the answer is I don't
- 20 know exactly.
- 21 Q. Now, are either of you aware of how many
- 22 counterparties have traded forwards contracts with

- 1 ComEd on the Bloomberg exchange during the year
- 2 2000? I notice you don't mention it in your
- 3 testimony.
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm not aware of it.
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Nor am I.
- 6 Q. Are you aware whether any counterparties
- 7 have traded forwards contracts with ComEd on the
- 8 Bloomberg exchange during the year 2000?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't know for sure.
- 10 Q. Are you aware of whether any data requests
- 11 were submitted to the company regarding the number
- 12 of transactions that occurred on Altrade?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I believe we got some data
- 14 requests.
- 15 Q. Do you know whether your responses to any
- 16 of those data requests included the volume of
- 17 transactions that occurred on the Altrade exchange?
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Do you have something to
- 19 refresh our memory? I don't recall as I'm sitting
- 20 here.
- 21 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't know.
- 22 Q. So you're not aware, sitting there today,

- 1 whether any responses that were provided included
- 2 the volume of the transactions. I'm not asking for
- 3 numbers right now.
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have forgotten whether
- 5 they did or didn't.
- 6 Q. Mr. Nichols, do you --
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't recall what the
- 8 answers were.
- 9 Q. Do you know if anyone else would know
- 10 better at the company?
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'd say the data request
- 12 responses are what they are.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 MS. HEXTELL: Can I just ask one follow -up
- 15 question to that?
- So is it your testimony that you have no
- 17 recollection whether or not ComEd has responded to
- 18 any data requests that actually set forth the number
- 19 and/or volume of the transactions that occurred on
- 20 Altrade?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think we've just said we
- 22 don't remember what was in the data requests as

- 1 we're sitting here, yes.
- MS. HEXTELL: Okay. Mr. Nichols, that's what
- 3 you --
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) That's right.
- 5 MS. HEXTELL: I'm sorry. I'm sorry to keep -- I
- 6 know you keep shaking your head, but she can't --
- 7 you have to say yes or no, so. Thank you.
- 8 MR. FEIN:
- 9 Q. If you could turn to your surrebuttal
- 10 testimony in your discussion of energy imbalance
- 11 service, I have some questions regarding that.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: What was that reference?
- 13 MR. FEIN: Surrebuttal testimony. The
- 14 discussion begins on page 4.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.
- MR. FEIN: And whoever this is more properly
- 17 directed to, feel free to answer.
- 18 Q. Would you agree that prices and demand are
- 19 highly correlated?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) For what market? For what
- 21 time period? For what product? Your question is
- 22 too vague to answer. I'm sorry.

- 1 Q. Okay. Would you agree that during the
- 2 summer period in the ComEd service territory, if
- 3 there's higher demand in the on-peak periods?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Than what?
- 5 Q. Than in the winter periods?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Generally, yes, I would
- 7 agree with that.
- 8 Q. And when there's that higher demand in the
- 9 summer as opposed to the winter period, does that
- 10 generally result in higher prices during the summer
- 11 than the winter?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Not always. It can.
- 13 Q. More times than not, isn't it correct that
- 14 prices are going to be higher in the summer than in
- 15 the winter?
- 16 MS. READ: I'm going to object to the question
- 17 as vague and ambiguous. Prices is an awfully broad
- 18 term.
- 19 MR. FEIN: Does the witness understand the
- 20 question?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I was just getting ready to
- 22 ask you a clarifying question in that same respect.

- 1 Q. You both have advanced degrees, correct?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) That's correct.
- 4 Q. Are you familiar with prices during the
- 5 on-peak periods?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Are we talking about
- 7 electricity prices?
- 8 Q. Electricity prices, yes.
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) Are we talking about spot
- 10 prices? What kind of prices are we --
- 11 Q. Sure. Let's talk about them.
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, we're familiar with
- 13 them.
- 14 Q. And is it your testimony that spot prices
- 15 are higher in the winter than in the summer for the
- 16 on-peak periods?
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I can show you
- 18 circumstances where they have been.
- 19 Q. Is that --
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) In particular hours at
- 21 particular points in time.
- 22 Q. Does that occur more often than not that

- 1 that is the case?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- 3 MS. HEXTELL: Mr. Crumrine, I have one question
- 4 for you. Can you tell me in the preceding nine
- 5 months -- first nine months of this year, was the
- 6 highest price that ComEd paid for spot market power
- 7 during the summer or during the winter? If you
- 8 know.
- 9 MS. READ: Your Honor, I am going to object to
- 10 the procedure of two counsel jumping in and out on
- 11 cross-examination. That is highly irregular. I
- 12 have tried not to object in order to move this
- 13 along, but if it's going to continue to happen, I
- 14 have to object.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Any response?
- MR. FEIN: We'll try to keep it at a minimum.
- 17 If counsel wants, we'll take the time and confer and
- 18 then ask the question. We're not attempting to do
- 19 it to belabor the proceeding. We're merely trying
- 20 to examine the company's witnesses.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: Is there an objection to the
- 22 question that's on the table?

- 1 MS. READ: No.
- 2 EXAMINER JONES: Okay.
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I don't know for sure.
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) For the year 2000 I am not
- 5 sure.
- 6 MS. HEXTELL: How about for the year 1999?
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It's my understanding that
- 8 the highest spot prices occurred in the summertime
- 9 in 1999.
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) It was my understanding that
- 11 it was on June 30th of 1999.
- 12 MS. HEXTELL: Thank you.
- 13 MR. FEIN:
- 14 Q. Now in your discussion of your
- 15 hypothetical regarding the -- well, not the
- 16 hypothetical. Your discussion at the bottom of page
- 17 5 in the question and answer regarding imbalance
- 18 costs to suppliers, let me -- I'd like to try to
- 19 understand what you're saying here and applying what
- 20 you explain here. Now, if a retail electric
- 21 supplier pays \$50 a megawatt-hour for energy and has
- 22 over- scheduled due to lower demand than they had

1 forecasted, there would be an imbalance charge. Is

- 2 that correct?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm sorry. You said
- 4 they've over-scheduled energy compared to their
- 5 customers' usage?
- 6 Q. Right. For example, they scheduled 10
- 7 megawatt-hours. The customer only used five.
- 8 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think it's regardless of
- 9 the price that they may have paid for their supply,
- 10 but, yes. They would actually -- if they've over-
- 11 supplied, there would not be a charge for energy
- 12 imbalance. They would be compensated for energy
- imbalance for providing more energy to the control
- 14 other than their customers utilized in that hour.
- 15 Q. That's right. Now, similarly, if a retail
- 16 electric supplier scheduled for only 5
- 17 megawatt-hours, the customer's demand, due an
- 18 extreme weather change, they end up utilizing 10
- 19 megawatt-hours, there would also be an imbalance
- 20 charge because the control area operator would have
- 21 to supply that additional power to meet that
- 22 customer's usage. Is that correct?

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Just a clarification, as
- 2 long as in our example we are talking about
- 3 individual one-hour periods.
- 4 Q. Correct.
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, that would be correct.
- 6 Q. And the way that -- in your example, the
- 7 way that the imbalance charge or credit operates,
- 8 the price that the supplier pays for the power that
- 9 they're scheduling, that does not factor in to the
- 10 calculation. Is that correct?
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The energy imbalance --
- 12 that is correct. The energy imbalance charge is
- determined under one of the schedules in ComEd's
- 14 Open Access Transmission Tariff. It is not based on
- 15 the supplier's cost of purchase.
- 16 Q. And when you discussed in your testimony
- 17 whether the net amount that a supplier is billed can
- 18 either be a credit or -- you know, positive or
- 19 negative, when you discussed that, you were not at
- 20 all considering any cost to the supplier to
- 21 originally procure that supply. Is that correct?
- MS. READ: Could I ask that that be read back?

```
1 (Whereupon the requested
```

- 2 portion of the record was read
- back by the Court Reporter.)
- 4 MS. READ: Are you still on the original page
- 5 you cited or are you talking about their testimony
- 6 generally?
- 7 MR. FEIN: Well, I'll ask about their testimony
- 8 generally. I'm sure Mr. Crumrine can answer the
- 9 question.
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm sorry. She read it
- 11 back, and I just went blank. Could I have it one
- 12 more time? I'm sorry.
- 13 (Whereupon the requested
- 14 portion of the record was read
- back by the Court Reporter.)
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That's correct.
- 17 Q. Now, PPO customers are charged for any
- 18 imbalances based upon metered volume at the
- 19 applicable market value energy charge for their rate
- 20 class. Is that correct?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I believe that's our
- 22 testimony, yes.

- 1 Q. Is it true that there is no additional
- 2 charge assessed solely to PPO customers to reflect
- 3 the cost of energy imbalance on his or her bill?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) There's no need to charge
- 5 an additional cost because we have charged all of it
- 6 at the market value, so the answer is no, there is
- 7 no additional cost.
- 8 MR. FEIN: Ms. Hextell is going to do the
- 9 balance of our cross-examination.
- 10 CROSS EXAMINATION
- BY MS. HEXTELL:
- 12 Q. Mr. Crumrine, can you tell me how many
- 13 nonresidential customers become eligible for retail
- 14 access on January 1, 2001?
- 15 MS. READ: Julie, could you speak a little more
- 16 slowly? I couldn't even catch that question.
- MS. HEXTELL: Oh, I'm sorry. I do speak very
- 18 quickly.
- 19 MS. READ: I'm not sure the Court Reporter could
- 20 follow it either.
- MS. HEXTELL: Okay.
- 22 Q. Can you tell me, Mr. Crumrine, how many

- 1 customers become eligible for retail access on
- 2 January 1, 2001? Approximately is fine.
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) In the state?
- 4 Q. Of Illinois, in ComEd's territory.
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Approximately 270,000.
- 6 Q. It's true, isn't it, that ComEd has had
- 7 delivery service customers leave the traditional
- 8 utility supply? Correct?
- 9 A. (Mr. Crumrine) If by that you mean that
- 10 they have changed from bundled services to delivery
- 11 services, yes, we have had customers do that.
- 12 Q. Do you have any idea approximately how
- 13 many customers have chosen delivery services rather
- 14 than bundled services since the market opened
- 15 October 1st of last year?
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Approximately 7,900.
- 17 Q. Do you have any idea as to the rate at
- 18 which customers have been leaving? What I mean --
- 19 or excuse me. Not leaving; selecting delivery
- 20 services over bundled services.
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I don't know what you mean
- 22 by rate.

- 1 Q. Okay. Let me explain. Is it 100
- 2 customers a billing cycle? 200 customers a billing
- 3 cycle? You said that there have been 7,000. Is it
- 4 7,000 divided by twelve months?
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It has not been a perfectly
- 6 linear trend during that time period. I would
- 7 characterize it as in the first three or four months
- 8 there was a very rapid increase in the number of
- 9 customers choosing delivery services. That number
- 10 of customers choosing slowed somewhat but was always
- 11 -- it has been an always increasing number since day
- 12 one. I would say that it also then surged somewhat
- 13 and increased dramatically after June 1st.
- 14 Q. Okay. So is it safe to say that ComEd has
- 15 had the opportunity to sell the power and energy
- 16 that was freed up by the departure of those 7,000
- 17 customers during the past month?
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) We certainly have had the
- 19 obligation. I don't know how much opportunity, not
- 20 being in wholesale marketing.
- 21 Q. Do you know whether ComEd has been selling
- 22 power and energy in the market since the market

- 1 opened last year?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) You just used market for
- 3 perhaps two different meanings in the same sentence.
- 4 Q. I'm sorry.
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Could you clarify that?
- Q. Yes. Do you know whether ComEd has been
- 7 buying and selling power and energy in the wholesale
- 8 market since deregulation began, open access for
- 9 retail customers began on October 1, 1999?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have a general
- 11 understanding that we participate in the market as
- 12 both a buyer and a seller.
- 13 Q. Okay. Can you look at your rebuttal
- 14 testimony on page 3, lines 10 through 12? I believe
- 15 that you say "any calculation of market value is
- 16 necessarily a proxy for prices that will actually
- 17 occur as market participants buy and sell
- 18 electricity." Is that correct?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That's a correct reading.
- 20 Q. Then I'd also like to direct you to your
- 21 surrebuttal testimony, which is on page 3, line 16.
- 22 I believe you say that this issue -- that the issues

- 1 currently being considered in this proceeding have
- 2 narrowed as this proceeding moves forward, and that
- 3 you state that the market value we are looking for
- 4 is the value of the power and energy freed up when
- 5 delivery service customers choose to leave the
- 6 traditional utility supply. Is that correct?
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It's not word for word, but
- 8 it's a close reading of what's there.
- 9 Q. Sorry. I was trying to compress it a
- 10 little.
- 11 Based on this testimony, would you agree
- 12 that the number that we're all interested in is the
- 13 number that will actually result as the value of
- 14 electricity as market participants buy and sell
- 15 power and energy? Given that that number changes
- 16 with each transaction, but overall that's the number
- 17 that people are concerned with. Would you agree
- 18 that?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- Q. I'm sorry?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No.
- Q. Okay. Mr. Nichols, you can jump in any

- 1 time.
- A. (Mr. Nichols) Okay. No.
- 3 Q. Do you have any idea how much power and
- 4 energy has been freed up since the opening of the
- 5 open access program?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) When you say freed up, what
- 7 do you mean?
- 8 Q. Well, I'd actually throw that back to you
- 9 because I think that's ComEd's terminology. Do you
- 10 have any understanding of the meaning of the words
- 11 freed up?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have an understanding of
- 13 my understanding of freed up. What I need to know
- 14 is what you mean by freed up when you asked me the
- 15 question.
- 16 Q. Well, I guess what I would say is that you
- 17 can rely on your understanding of freed up to answer
- 18 the question.
- 19 MS. READ: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
- 20 that, but if the witness is allowed to state his
- 21 definition as part of his answer, I will waive my
- 22 objection.

- 1 MS. HEXTELL: That's fine.
- 2 EXAMINER JONES: You may answer.
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) My understanding of
- 4 freed-up energy is the amount of energy that is no
- 5 longer being supplied by ComEd when customers choose
- 6 alternate suppliers by going to delivery services.
- 7 I do not know the exact number. It is probably on
- 8 the order of -- no, it's definitely on the order of
- 9 multiple hundreds of megawatts worth of load that
- 10 has been freed up, maybe even more than hundreds of
- 11 megawatts; it may be in the thousands. I'm not sure
- 12 exactly.
- 13 Q. Okay. Do you have any knowledge whether
- 14 ComEd has sold that freed-up power and energy in the
- 15 wholesale market?
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Not being in wholesale
- 17 marketing, I do not have specific knowledge, but I
- 18 am sure that we are trying valiantly to obtain the
- 19 value of that freed-up energy somewhere.
- 20 Q. Would you have any knowledge whether ComEd
- 21 has informed the Commission of the prices that
- 22 they've been -- that ComEd has been able to sell

- 1 that freed-up power and energy at?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Offhand, I'm not aware.
- 3 Q. Mr. Nichols, do you have any knowledge?
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm not aware of that.
- 5 Q. I think that Mr. Fein asked you earlier
- 6 about the transactions that occurred on the Altrade
- 7 exchange. Do you have any knowledge whether ComEd
- 8 has identified to the Commission the average price
- 9 per megawatt-hour that resulted from those
- 10 transactions?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) I do not have knowledge, no.
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm sorry, because I'm
- 13 still a little unclear as to exactly which
- 14 transactions on Altrade we're talking about.
- 15 Q. All of the transactions.
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) All the transactions on
- 17 Altrade.
- 18 Q. All the transactions -- excuse me. Let me
- 19 refine that a little. All the transactions that
- 20 ComEd has been a party to that have occurred on the
- 21 Altrade exchange.
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm not aware.

- 1 Q. Do you have any idea who would be better
- 2 aware within ComEd?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm sure that somewhere in
- 4 our wholesale group responsible for making those
- 5 transactions and paying for them after they've been
- 6 made or getting the money afterwards, that there's
- 7 records being kept somewhere. I don't know who that
- 8 individual person might be.
- 9 Q. Mr. Nichols, did you have something to add
- 10 to that? You sort of looked like you were.
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) I do not know who that
- 12 person is, and I'm not sure why they would be
- 13 reporting wholesale transactions to the Commission.
- 14 Q. Is it correct to say that ComEd has not
- 15 offered any examples of their actual transactions
- 16 that occurred on the Altrade exchange into the
- 17 record of the current proceeding, this ongoing
- 18 proceeding, to the best of your knowledge?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm not sure I would
- 20 totally agree with that.
- Q. Would you explain your disagreement?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) We have stated that we have

- 1 participated in transactions on Altrade. We have
- 2 stated and determined market values, in part, based
- 3 on actual transactions that have occurred in
- 4 Altrade. To the extent that ComEd has been one of
- 5 the counterparties to transactions that entered into
- 6 the weighted average prices that were in Altrade,
- 7 it's in there somewhere.
- 8 Q. So has ComEd submitted to the Commission
- 9 an example of any of the contracts that they
- 10 executed as a result of being one of the
- 11 counterparties to the transactions that occurred on
- 12 the Altrade electronic exchange, to the best of your
- 13 knowledge?
- MS. READ: Can I ask a clarifying question?
- MS. HEXTELL: Sure.
- 16 MS. READ: Or I'll state an objection as vague
- 17 and ambiguous and then ask a clarifying question.
- 18 You previously asked in the record. Now you've just
- 19 said submitted. Are you still qualifying that by in
- 20 the record --
- MS. HEXTELL: Sure.
- 22 MS. READ: -- or through the audit process or

- 1 discovery?
- MS. HEXTELL: On the record.
- 3 MS. READ: Thank you.
- 4 MS. HEXTELL: Thank you for your clarification.
- 5 MS. READ: Oh, you're welcome. I make it for
- 6 the record.
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm not aware of any
- 8 specific contract or time period covered by a
- 9 contract that we have provided in the record.
- 10 Q. Mr. Nichols?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm not either.
- 12 Q. So is it safe to say then that there's no
- 13 evidence that's been entered into the record of this
- 14 proceeding that specifically reveals the prices at
- 15 which ComEd bought or sold power on the Altrade
- 16 electronic exchange?
- MS. READ: Your Honor, --
- 18 Q. To the best of your knowledge.
- 19 MS. READ: I'm going to object to this question.
- 20 The record will speak for itself. These witnesses
- 21 haven't even been here the whole proceeding, and I
- 22 don't think that's an appropriate question to

- 1 address to the witnesses.
- 2 MS. HEXTELL: Your Honor, I would point out that
- 3 I said to the best of their knowledge, so to the
- 4 extent that they are unaware of evidence that's been
- 5 admitted into the record, they can say that.
- I would also add on that the question --
- 7 that's the very basis of this proceeding is the
- 8 market value of the power and energy that's freed up
- 9 when bundled service customers go to delivery
- 10 services.
- 11 MS. READ: These witnesses' knowledge of what is
- 12 or is not in the record now or subsequently is not
- 13 relevant to any issue in this proceeding.
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: I'll allow the question. I
- 15 don't know that there is an objection that the
- 16 subject matter they're being asked about is
- 17 irrelevant.
- 18 MS. READ: That's right.
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: And as to whether they should
- 20 be asked about materials in the record put in by
- 21 ComEd, I think that's a fair question, and if they
- 22 know, they can tell us. So that's the ruling.

- 1 Answer the question, if you can.
- 2 MS. HEXTELL: Thanks, Your Honor.
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm sorry. I either need
- 4 it read back or reasked.
- 5 MS. HEXTELL: That's fine. Can you read it
- 6 back, please?
- 7 (Whereupon the requested
- 8 portion of the record was read
- 9 back by the Court Reporter.)
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) To my knowledge there isn't
- 11 any, but I don't claim to have total knowledge of
- 12 every item that's in the record.
- 13 Q. Thank you. That's fine.
- Mr. Nichols?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm not totally clear on
- 16 what the record means, but we've --
- 17 Q. Let me -- can I clarify that for? I think
- 18 what the record means is that as these proceedings
- 19 go on, different things are marked. Like when your
- 20 testimony was introduced today, Ms. Read walked you
- 21 through different documents that you prepared and
- 22 asked you whether you prepared those and then asked

- 1 for that to be admitted into the record. So
- 2 basically it's a file that has all the documents
- 3 that people have asked in that fashion to be
- 4 admitted. Does that clarify your understanding of
- 5 my question?
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) Okay. I think we've always
- 7 stated that the Altrade prices were proprietary. I
- 8 mean they're provided, you know, to Staff under
- 9 audit, but for that reason I don't believe we've put
- 10 those prices out there.
- 11 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 12 Would you agree with my conclusion that
- 13 Mr. Huntowski's -- my representation about your
- 14 expert, Mr. Huntowski's testimony, that use of 8,760
- 15 hours of historical price and load data is a
- 16 sufficient basis for your methodology, calculations
- 17 that are contained within ComEd's methodology?
- 18 MS. READ: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
- 19 counsel stating another witness's testimony and then
- 20 seeking to cross-examine these witnesses on it. I
- 21 think the record for what Mr. Huntowski said would
- 22 speak for itself, and if she wants to direct her

1 question to something in their testimony, I have no

- 2 objection.
- 3 MS. HEXTELL: Mr. Examiner -- excuse me -- Your
- 4 Honor. I believe that we have a right to ask --
- 5 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. Examiner is fine, but go
- 6 ahead with your --
- 7 MS. HEXTELL: Your Honor, sir. They offered
- 8 Mr. Huntowski as an expert witness, and I think we
- 9 have a right to ask whether or not they agree with
- 10 their expert witness's testimony. It's their
- 11 expert, not ours, and I'm not crossing them. I'm
- 12 just asking them.
- 13 EXAMINER JONES: I think partly what it comes
- 14 down to, and I'll allow you to continue your
- 15 arguments here, is whether the subject matter that
- 16 you are referring them to, the issues you're
- 17 referring them to that are addressed in the other
- 18 witness's testimony, are ones that these witnesses
- 19 are covering, and I don't know whether there are any
- 20 representations on that point right now, and I think
- 21 we would need to hear about that before making any
- 22 ruling.

- 1 MS. HEXTELL: Okay. I'll withdraw the question.
- Q. Is it your understanding that part of the
- 3 calculation contained within ComEd's methodology
- 4 relies on an analysis of a year's worth of data,
- 5 price and usage data?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, 8,760 hourly
- 7 observations, that's correct.
- 8 MS. HEXTELL: Thank you.
- 9 I think that the rest of the questions we
- 10 have we'd like to do in camera.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: Do you know approximately how
- 12 much questioning you have in camera?
- MS. HEXTELL: Probably ten minutes.
- 14 MR. FEIN: Unless there's objections to it.
- MS. READ: Which there likely will be.
- 16 MR. FEIN: Then it will be considerably longer.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Off the record
- 18 regarding scheduling considerations.
- 19 (Whereupon at this point in
- 20 the proceedings an
- 21 off-the-record discussion
- 22 transpired.)

```
1 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record.
```

- We hereby break for five minutes, and when
- 3 we get back we'll take up the NewEnergy confidential
- 4 questions.
- 5 (Whereupon a short recess was
- 6 taken.)
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record.
- 8 During the off-the-record conference there
- 9 was some revisiting of estimated cross-examination
- 10 times.
- 11 It was also noted that there is no
- 12 cross-examination of Unicom witness David Braun, and
- 13 that testimony will go in by affidavit, as I
- 14 understand the agreement of the parties. Is there
- 15 any objection to David Braun's testimony going in by
- 16 affidavit? All right. There is not, so leave is
- 17 given to do that.
- 18 All right. Unless somebody has something
- 19 else, I think that brings us back to the ComEd
- 20 witness panel, and there is some more cross to
- 21 conduct, including some in camera, and I believe
- 22 we're ready for at least the NewEnergy in camera

Т	quescions.
2	So while we're on the record and before we
3	go in camera, which parties and individuals are
4	allowed to remain in the room for this testimony?
5	MS. READ: I believe it's only NewEnergy's
6	counsel, Staff, Mr. Warren, and Mr. Kaminiski who is
7	leaving, and ComEd.
8	EXAMINER JONES: All right. So those are the
9	only ones entitled to remain, and everyone else is
10	excluded during this portion of the in camera.
11	All right. At this time we hereby go into
12	an in camera portion of the cross-examination.
13	(Whereupon the following
14	pages 1011 through 1028 and
15	1029 through 1059 are
16	contained under separate
17	covers for these in camera
18	portions of the proceedings.)
19	
20	
21	
22	

```
1 EXAMINER JONES: Off the record.
```

- 2 (Whereupon at this point in
- 3 the proceedings an
- 4 off-the-record discussion and
- 5 period transpired.)
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Back on the record
- 7 in the open public portion of the transcript.
- 8 I just need to briefly recap what was done
- 9 on an in camera basis.
- 10 During the in camera portion or portions,
- 11 first there was cross-examination by NewEnergy of
- 12 Mr. Crumrine and Mr. Nichols. After that there was
- 13 in camera cross-examination by the Commission Staff
- 14 of the same two witnesses. There was also some
- 15 redirect, as well as some cross-examination by
- 16 Mr. Robertson. Then there was in camera
- 17 cross-examination by Mr. Warren of the same two
- 18 ComEd panel members.
- 19 In addition, there were four AG
- 20 confidential exhibits put into the record. People's
- 21 Cross Number 1P is in proprietary. It was the
- 22 response to AG DR Number 1. People's Cross Number 2

- 1 P is in proprietary. It was the response to DR
- $2 \quad AG-4.$
- 3 MR. WARREN: Your Honor, Number 1 was for AG
- 4 Number 1 and Number 2. There's two, two data
- 5 requests to each one.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: You're right. I stand
- 7 corrected, and also People's Cross Number 2P
- 8 includes the responses to AG-4 and AG-5. Thank you
- 9 for clarifying that.
- 10 There were two other confidential exhibits
- 11 put in by the AG. They've been marked as People's
- 12 Cross Exhibits Numbers 3 and 4. They are also
- 13 responses to data requests. People's Exhibit Number
- 14 3HP is a response to AG DR Number 3. Is that right?
- MR. WARREN: Yes.
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: And People's Cross Exhibit
- Number 4HP is the ComEd response to AG DR Number 6.
- 18 MR. WARREN: Six.
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: The exhibits have been marked
- 20 confidential. However, it's my understanding that
- 21 the questions contained in those DRs or the original
- $^{--}$ to put it another way, the original DR questions

- 1 are not confidential, so if other parties want to
- 2 obtain copies of those questions themselves from
- 3 those who either asked the questions or provided the
- 4 responses, as the case may be, they may do so.
- 5 MR. WARREN: Just for the record, Your Honor,
- 6 the last two, People's Cross Exhibits 3 and 4, were
- 7 also designated with the letters HP which indicated
- 8 highly proprietary, and they were presented to the
- 9 Hearing Examiner and the Court Reporter and other
- 10 parties in a sealed envelope.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: That is correct. Thank you.
- 12 I think that basically summarizes in open
- 13 record the nature of the activities during the in
- 14 camera portions of the transcript.
- 15 Also, I think at the suggestion of
- 16 Mr. Seidel, we did determine at that time whether
- 17 there was redirect examination with respect to any
- 18 of that in camera cross-examination, and I believe
- 19 that all redirect that there is to be conducted with
- 20 respect to that in camera cross has, in fact, been
- 21 conducted.
- 22 So with all that, we'll at least see what

1 we need to do next with respect to concluding the

- 2 cross-examination of these two witnesses.
- 4 cross-examination, and the AG may have --
- 5 MR. WARREN: Five minutes.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: -- some as well.
- 7 MR. WARREN: And also Staff.
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: I think Staff is finished,
- 9 aren't they? Didn't you say all yours was in
- 10 camera?
- 11 MR. REICHART: Except for one question.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: All right. So Staff still has
- 13 some for the public record, as does the AG and the
- 14 IIEC as well, and I don't know about IP. Do you
- 15 still have some?
- MR. LAKSHMANAN: No, we do not.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: IP is now a zero in terms of
- 18 the cross-examination time.
- 19 All right. So to discuss how best to
- 20 proceed from this point forward, we hereby go off
- 21 the record.
- 22 (Whereupon at this point in

```
1 the proceedings an
```

- 2 off-the-record discussion
- 3 transpired.)
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record.
- 5 There was an off-the-record discussion
- 6 regarding scheduling and related considerations. I
- 7 think that the plan is to get the cross-examination
- 8 finished by all parties except for Mr. Robertson for
- 9 the IP panel members, so that's what we'll do. I
- 10 think maybe Mr. Warren, perhaps Staff, has some
- 11 additional questions. Who would like to proceed?
- 12 MR. REICHART: I can do mine. It's just one
- 13 very easy question.
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. Reichart.
- 15 MR. REICHART: Thank you.
- 16 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 17 BY MR. REICHART:
- 18 Q. Gentlemen, my question is, are you aware
- 19 if representatives from Staff visited your offices
- 20 to audit the records on the Altrade and Bloomberg
- 21 PowerMatch transaction prices, as well as the bid
- 22 asked midpoints that were pertinent to the

- 1 Applicable Period A filing by ComEd?
- 2 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, there was an audit
- 3 conducted.
- 4 Q. And is the same true with respect to the
- 5 Applicable Period B filing by ComEd?
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, there was an audit
- 7 conducted.
- 8 MR. REICHART: Those are my only questions.
- 9 Thank you.
- 10 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. Warren.
- MR. WARREN: Good afternoon again, gentlemen.
- 12 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. WARREN:
- 14 Q. I'd like to refer you to your rebuttal
- 15 testimony, ComEd Exhibit Number 9, page 6, if I
- 16 could, please, specifically line 23. Are you there?
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 19 Q. It states, "In 2000, ComEd traded with 37
- 20 different counterparties for Into-ComEd forward
- 21 contracts." Is that correct what it states?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.

- 1 Q. It says in 2000. From what period? From
- 2 January 1, 2000, to what date? Would it be the date
- 3 that you have on this or some other date?
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) It would be sometime before
- 5 this date.
- 6 Q. But you don't know --
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) There would be not a
- 8 specific date.
- 9 Q. Okay. Within a month?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes. I mean it was
- 11 contemporary to.
- 12 Q. All right. And you mentioned that there
- 13 were 37 different counterparties for the Into-ComEd
- 14 forward contracts. Do you know how many other
- 15 counterparties are involved in the Into-ComEd
- 16 forward contracts traded?
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) We would only know who was
- 18 trading with us.
- 19 Q. That's also your answer?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I agree.
- 21 Q. Okay. Could I refer you then to your
- 22 surrebuttal, ComEd Exhibit 10, and to page 5?

- 1 Actually it begins on page 4. You state that ComEd
- 2 also must separately procure, on line 20, looks like
- 3 21, also must separately procure Energy Imbalance
- 4 Service for its PPO customers from the
- 5 control area operator. Is that correct?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. And then on page 5 on line 12, the
- 8 sentence "ComEd, as the control area operator," you
- 9 state there. Is that correct?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 11 Q. Is ComEd the control area operator for the
- 12 area that ComEd operates in?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) ComEd's transmissions
- 14 operations group within ComEd is the control area
- 15 operator for our area, yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. So then the rest of this page where
- 17 you're explaining that there may be some charges or
- 18 may be some paying back that the control area
- 19 operator has to do to any RES or a supplier that
- 20 would have some sort of imbalance, that would be
- 21 ComEd paying or giving back to itself? Am I
- 22 understanding this correctly?

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) There are actual internal
- 2 book transactions that do occur to reflect those
- 3 payments or credits, yes.
- 4 Q. As a control area operator, does ComEd
- 5 receive a fee or any kind of payment for whatever
- 6 actions it takes as a control area operator?
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, ComEd has got a FERC
- 8 OATT filing where it's a tariff, so it charges, you
- 9 know, according to the tariff.
- 10 Q. Okay. And these tariff charges that it's
- 11 allowed to charge, does it charge itself when the
- 12 transaction is internal?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- MR. WARREN: That's all I have. Thank you.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you, Mr. Warren.
- I think that's it then for these witnesses
- 17 for now.
- 18 I believe Unicom wanted to put in an
- 19 exhibit. Is that right?
- 20 MR. McDEVITT: We actually have two ministerial
- 21 items, Your Honor.
- 22 The first is to introduce by affidavit the

- 1 testimony of David Braun. I apologize. I have only
- 2 two copies of the affidavit. They're a buck a piece
- 3 next door here, so. I have one original.
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: Let's see what you've got. Why
- 5 don't you just attach that to the back of the
- 6 testimony.
- 7 MR. McDEVITT: Okay.
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: If nobody has any objection to
- 9 that, and we'll just make it part of the exhibit, as
- 10 long as the record shows that's what's going on.
- 11 MR. McDEVITT: Good enough. All right.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: And we just need one official
- 13 copy to be marked and then one copy for our Court
- 14 Reporter's use.
- 15 MR. McDEVITT: Okay. Here we go. I'll serve
- 16 everyone else with copies of the affidavit.
- 17 The second thing I'd like to --
- 18 EXAMINER JONES: Let's get some identification
- 19 going with this first. You want that mark as --
- 20 MR. McDEVITT: Unicom Energy Direct Exhibit 1.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: Is it all right if we just make
- 22 that Uniform Energy Exhibit 1? Is that

```
1 satisfactory?
```

- 2 MR. McDEVITT: That's fine with me.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: All right. We'll make that
- 4 Unicom Energy Exhibit 1.
- 5 (Whereupon Unicom Energy
- 6 Exhibit 1 was marked for
- 7 identification.)
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Did you have
- 9 another matter?
- 10 MR. McDEVITT: Yes. There were some pages that
- 11 we've just received related to Unicom Energy Cross
- 12 Exhibit 1. These are the last few pages of the
- 13 exhibit to the data requests that we had introduced
- 14 earlier. I would suggest that we could simply add
- 15 these as an amendment to the original exhibit which
- 16 was introduced earlier, subject, of course, to
- 17 stipulation of counsel here.
- 18 MS. READ: I stipulate.
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: Does anyone have any problem
- 20 with that?
- 21 MR. FEIN: No.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: So you'd be adding what? Pages

- 1 1, 2, 3, and 4 from so-called Attachment C1?
- 2 MR. McDEVITT: What I actually have here is the
- 3 complete set of Attachment C1, which is pages 1
- 4 through 6, so we'd just pull the last -- the two
- 5 that were there before, substitute pages 1 through
- 6 6, and we'd then have a complete exhibit.
- 7 MS. READ: Actually, Dan, we have two full
- 8 copies here, if you just want to substitute them.
- 9 MR. McDEVITT: Sure.
- 10 MS. READ: And have it remarked.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: We have one here that's marked.
- 12 MS. READ: Okay.
- MR. McDEVITT: Okay.
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: So let the record show we
- 15 hereby give you leave to withdraw for a matter of
- 16 seconds the Unicom Energy Cross Exhibit Number 1 and
- 17 to remove the last two pages therefrom and
- 18 substitute a new Attachment C1, pages 1 through 6,
- 19 inclusive. Now does that take care of it?
- 20 MR. McDEVITT: That does it.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: So we now have that back, and
- 22 it has been modified accordingly.

```
1 That's all you have, right?
```

- 2 MR. McDEVITT: That's all for me, yes. Thank
- 3 you.
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: Okay. It's my understanding
- 5 there's no objection to the admission of Unicom
- 6 Energy Exhibit Number 1, but let's make sure. Does
- 7 anyone have any objection to the admission into
- 8 evidence of Unicom Exhibit Number 1 by affidavit?
- 9 MR. FEIN: No.
- 10 EXAMINER JONES: All right. There are none.
- 11 Unicom Energy Exhibit Number 1 is hereby admitted
- 12 into the evidentiary record.
- 13 (Whereupon Unicom Energy
- 14 Exhibit 1 was received into
- 15 evidence.)
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: Okay. Off the record regarding
- 17 lunch.
- 18 (Whereupon at this point in
- 19 the proceedings an
- 20 off-the-record discussion
- 21 transpired.)
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record.

1	V	Vе	hereby	bre	eak	unt	il 2	55.		
2					(Wh	ere	upon	lunch	recess	was
3					tak	en	unti:	1 2:55	P.M.)	
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										

1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	(Whereupon the proceedings
3	were hereinafter
4	stenographically reported by
5	Carla Boehl.)
6	(Whereupon CILCO Exhibits 1.0
7	and 2.0 were marked for
8	purposes of identification as
9	of this date.)
10	EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record. I believe
11	by prior arrangement there is a CILCO witness that
12	will be testifying at this time; is that correct,
13	Mr. Seidel?
14	MR. SEIDEL: Yes, thank you very much,
15	Mr. Examiner. Are we ready to proceed?
16	EXAMINER JONES: I think we are. The witness
17	is who?
18	MR. SEIDEL: This is CILCO witness Deborah L.
19	Lancaster. She has not been sworn.
20	EXAMINER JONES: Please stand to be sworn, if
21	you would.
22	(Where upon the Witness was

```
duly sworn by Examiner Jones.)
```

- DEBORAH L. LANCASTER
- 3 called as a Witness on behalf of Central Illinois
- 4 Light Company, having been first duly sworn, was
- 5 examined and testified as follows:
- 6 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. SEIDEL:
- 8 Q. Would you please state your name and
- 9 business address.
- 10 A. My name is Deborah Lancaster. My business
- 11 address is 300 Liberty, Peoria, Illinois 61602.
- 12 Q. Do you have before you two documents
- 13 which have been marked for identification purposes
- 14 as CILCO Exhibit 1.0 and CILCO Exhibit 2.0?
- 15 A. Yes, I do.
- 16 Q. And is CILCO Exhibit 1.0 a four-page
- 17 typewritten document consisting of eight questions
- 18 and answers and bearing the title "Prepared Direct
- 19 Testimony of Deborah L. Lancaster on Behalf of
- 20 Central Illinois Light Company in Docket Numbers
- 21 00-259, 00-395, 00-461"?
- 22 A. Yes, it is.

- 1 Q. And is CILCO Exhibit 2.0 a five-page
- 2 typewritten document consisting of five questions
- 3 and answers bearing the title "Prepared Surrebuttal
- 4 Testimony of Deborah L. Lancaster on Behalf of
- 5 Central Illinois Light Company, Docket Numbers
- 6 00-0259, 00-0395, 00-0461 Consolidated"?
- 7 A. Yes, it is.
- 8 Q. Were these documents prepared by you to
- 9 submit as your prepared direct testimony and
- 10 prepared surrebuttal testimony in this docket?
- 11 A. Yes, they were.
- 12 Q. Are there any corrections to CILCO Exhibit
- 13 1.0?
- 14 A. Yes, there is one correction. That
- 15 correction is on page 3 of 4, line number 62. After
- 16 the comma there is the word "but" and then there is
- 17 the word "energy." I need to insert the word
- 18 "firm."
- 19 MR. LAKSHMANAN: I'm sorry. I just want to
- 20 make sure I am clear. Does that go between the word
- 21 "but" and "energy"?
- 22 THE WITNESS: Yes, in between the word "but"

- 1 and "energy."
- 2 MR. SEIDEL:
- 3 Q. Is that the only correction to CILCO
- 4 Exhibit 1.0?
- 5 A. To that one, yes, it is.
- 6 Q. Are there any corrections to CILCO Exhibit
- 7 2.0?
- 8 A. Yes, there are corrections on page 5,
- 9 lines 98 and 99. After the word "response" half way
- 10 through that sentence on line 98 strike the word "A"
- 11 before the word "data." Make the word "request"
- 12 plural.
- And on line 99, after the word "staff"
- 14 insert the words "and IP."
- 15 Q. Are there any other corrections of this
- 16 exhibit?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 MR. SEIDEL: Mr. Examiner, I would note for the
- 19 record that we have made these handwritten changes
- 20 on the copies of the exhibits that we have submitted
- 21 to the court reporter.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.

- 1 MR. SEIDEL:
- Q. Now, with these corrections, if I were to
- 3 ask you the questions appearing in CILCO Exhibits
- 4 1.0 and 2.0, would your answers be the same?
- 5 A. Yes, they would.
- 6 MR. SEIDEL: Mr. Examiner, I have no further
- 7 questions of CILCO witness Lancaster. I offer CILCO
- 8 Exhibits 1.0 and 2.0 into evidence and make
- 9 Ms. Lancaster available for cross examination.
- 10 EXAMINER JONES: Any objections to those
- 11 exhibits being admitted?
- MR. LAKSHMANAN: Yes, we may have a motion to
- 13 strike a portion of the surrebuttal testimony. It
- 14 would depend on certain cross questions.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: That's the surrebuttal
- 16 testimony?
- 17 MR. LAKSHMANAN: Yes, Your Honor.
- 18 EXAMINER JONES: Any other responses? There
- 19 are not. Let the record show CILCO Exhibit 1.0 is
- 20 admitted. CILCO Exhibit 2.0, being the surrebuttal
- 21 testimony, has been offered but we will withhold a
- 22 ruling on that until a later point.

```
1 (Whereupon CILCO Exhibit 1.0
```

- was admitted into evidence.)
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: I think there are maybe three
- 4 parties who have questions for Ms. Lancaster.
- 5 Anyone want to start off?
- 6 MR. REICHART: Sure, I will start off.
- 7 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MR. REICHART:
- 9 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Lancaster.
- 10 A. Good afternoon.
- 11 Q. My name is John Reichart and I represent
- 12 the Staff of the Commission. I would like to begin
- 13 by referring you to page 3 of your direct testimony.
- 14 In Question and Answer 6 you recommend that the
- 15 market value index in Ameren and IP territories be
- 16 adjusted to reflect the additional cost of energy
- 17 due to Ameren and IP requiring the retail supplier
- 18 to supply 15 percent planning reserves; is that
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. That is correct.
- 21 Q. Can you tell me how Ameren and IP should
- 22 quantify the increase in the market value index that

- 1 are needed to reflect the additional cost of energy
- 2 due to the companies' requiring retail suppliers to
- 3 supply 15 percent planning reserves?
- 4 A. Well, I can offer a suggestion for either
- 5 company and then I can comment on a suggestion
- 6 Ameren has already made on their own.
- 7 Either one of these companies could
- 8 possibly go out and get bids on what those reserves
- 9 would cost if they were to have to buy them or if
- 10 they supplied them themselves from their system.
- 11 They could offer that price up to the RES or the
- 12 ARES, and the RES could then either agree to buy
- 13 those reserves from either company at that price, or
- 14 the RES could turn that down and secure those on
- 15 their own. But at least they would know that they
- 16 are going to be paying for these reserves.
- 17 Ameren in their rebuttal testimony has
- 18 stated that they have no issue with adjusting the
- 19 market value to cover the reserves that they are
- 20 requiring, but they are asking that you take those
- 21 costs from their recently filed Schedule 4A to their
- 22 OATT.

- 1 Q. Do you have a comment on that process?
- 2 A. I have just received that this past week,
- 3 their recently filed Schedule 4A, and so I don't
- 4 know that -- I would have to do more investigation
- 5 of that schedule to say that I agree with their
- 6 charges.
- 7 Q. Thank you. In a similar light on page 3
- 8 and 4, Question and Answer 7, you recommend that the
- 9 market value index in Ameren and IP territories be
- 10 adjusted to reflect the additional cost of energy
- 11 due to Ameren and IP acquiring the retail supplier
- 12 to provide capacity-backed energy. I would ask you
- 13 a similar question. How should Ameren and IP
- 14 quantify the increase in the market value index that
- is needed to reflect the additional cost of energy
- 16 due to their requirement for retail suppliers to
- 17 provide capacity-backed energy?
- 18 A. I would answer that in the same way, the
- 19 option that they could secure that capacity
- 20 themselves and offer that price up for the RES to
- 21 pay or the RES could go and secure it on their own
- 22 if they felt they could receive a better price on

- 1 their own.
- 2 There is a capacity market developing in
- 3 Illinois with all the new generation that is going
- 4 in. It's just not out there for public knowledge
- 5 yet. But my co-workers that trade in the daily
- 6 market and the forward long-term trading have been
- 7 talking to a lot of marketers this year on capacity
- 8 deals.
- 9 MR. LAKSHMANAN: Objection on the ground that
- 10 the last part of the response was all hearsay.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: Any response?
- 12 MR. SEIDEL: Well, I didn't hear Mr. Reichart
- 13 object, so apparently he felt it was responsive and
- 14 within the realm of this witness' knowledge and what
- 15 she relies upon in making her proposals. So I think
- 16 it's appropriate. She is offered as a person with
- 17 more knowledge -- with knowledge beyond the ken of
- 18 the normal lay person, and as an expert relies on
- 19 discussions with colleagues and, therefore, I think
- 20 it's appropriate, not hearsay.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. Reichart, any thoughts on
- 22 the subject?

```
1 MR. REICHART: I don't have any objections to
```

- 2 the answer.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: You are saying this witness is
- 4 testifying as an expert?
- 5 MR. SEIDEL: Yes.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. Lakshmanan, anything
- 7 further?
- 8 MR. LAKSHMANAN: No.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: I am going to allow the
- 10 question. I think it goes to the weight that the
- 11 witness is testifying as an expert. It's a
- 12 borderline situation. But I think the context in
- 13 which the testimony was given which is objected to,
- 14 I think, is such that the answer is proper. As I
- 15 say, it goes to the weight. Your next question?
- MR. REICHART: That's all I have, thank you.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: I think IP and ComEd have
- 18 questions, if I am not mistaken.
- 19 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 20 BY MS. ROSEN:
- Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Lancaster. My name is
- 22 Courtney Rosen and I am one of the attorneys

- 1 representing Commonwealth Edison Company in this
- 2 proceeding. I would first just like to ask a
- 3 clarifying question. Does your testimony apply in
- 4 any way to the ComEd proposal or is it limited
- 5 solely to the Ameren and IP proposals?
- 6 A. My testimony is limited only to the Ameren
- 7 and IP proposals. And the reason for that is that
- 8 my particular testimony deals with the reserves and
- 9 the capacity issues, and Commonwealth Edison does
- 10 not require the RES to supply either one of those to
- 11 serve the customers in their territory. They do
- 12 accept a marketer firm liquidated damages contract
- 13 as that firm designated resource.
- 14 MS. ROSEN: Thank you. I have nothing further.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. Lakshmanan, you are up.
- 16 CROSS EXAMINATION
- BY MR. LAKSHMANAN:
- 18 Q. Thank you. Turning back to -- good
- 19 afternoon. Joe Lakshmanan with Illinois Power
- 20 Company. Turning back to the same page where Staff
- 21 started which was on page 3 of your direct
- 22 testimony, Q and A6, do you see that?

- 1 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Am I correct in saying that the proposal
- 3 here is to have some sort of adjustment or
- 4 additional price added onto Ameren's and IP's market
- 5 value determination?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Then turning to your surrebuttal, and
- 8 unfortunately mine is not paginated. Hopefully, our
- 9 lines are all the same. It's the paragraph that
- 10 begins on my line 59, "As I mentioned earlier;" do
- 11 you see that?
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: What words?
- 13 MR. LAKSHMANAN: The paragraph I have begins
- 14 "As I mentioned earlier" on line 59. I'm not sure
- 15 if everyone's pagination or lines is the same.
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: Thanks.
- 17 MR. LAKSHMANAN:
- 18 Q. In that paragraph am I correct that you
- 19 cite to a contract that is called, and I believe
- 20 it's a quote, the Master Power Purchase and Sale
- 21 Agreement?
- 22 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. And you actually quote out of that, is
- 2 that correct? It appears that on lines 64 and 65
- 3 there actually is a quote.
- 4 A. Okay, I am reading further. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. And in this section of your surrebuttal
- 6 are you in fact elaborating on why you believe there
- 7 should be the price adjustment that we just
- 8 discussed that came out of your direct testi mony on
- 9 page 3?
- 10 A. Why I feel there should be?
- 11 Q. Yes.
- 12 A. There is an additional cost to the RES or
- 13 the ARES in securing this type of a product.
- 14 Q. And one of the reasons you give -- I'm
- 15 sorry, were you finished? I apologize.
- 16 A. That's okay.
- 17 Q. And in this paragraph, am I correct in
- 18 that you are citing to this Master Power Purchase
- 19 and Sale Agreement as one of the bases for why there
- 20 is an additional cost?
- 21 A. I am not referring to it as a basis. I
- 22 was using that just as an additional information as

- 1 to the conversation that took place at a meeting I
- 2 attended with the IP transmission folks and billing
- 3 folks where we were told that we had to supply 15
- 4 percent reserves. And Mr. Bob Latham who negotiated
- 5 this contract that you are talking about here was in
- 6 that, was in attendance at that same meeting. So I
- 7 was just offering up this contract as another form
- 8 of -- a basis to say that it wasn't only CILCO
- 9 people in the meeting that understood we needed 15
- 10 percent reserve, but they -- a gentleman that
- 11 negotiated this contract with Ameren also was under
- 12 that same understanding.
- 13 Q. But, nevertheless, you actually have cited
- 14 to and quoted from that contract; is that correct?
- 15 A. I have.
- 16 Q. And are you aware whether Illinois Power
- 17 Company requested a copy of that contract in the
- 18 data request?
- 19 A. Yes. On Monday of this week I was asked
- 20 by you to submit that contract.
- 21 Q. And was a complete copy of that contract
- 22 provided to Illinois Power Company?

- 1 A. In pages, yes, a complete contract was
- 2 submitted. But as far as the actual price of the
- 3 capacity-backed energy and reserves, I blacked those
- 4 out. The IEC negotiated those prices with Ameren.
- 5 CILCO did not. And the IEC has not given me
- 6 permission to share those prices that they paid
- 7 Ameren for that energy.
- 8 Q. Is this a contract between the IEC and
- 9 Ameren?
- 10 A. The contract itself is designed between
- 11 CILCO and Ameren as the RES for the IEC, but CILCO
- 12 had no part in negotiating the prices. Mr. Latham
- 13 negotiated all the prices. He sent out RFPs; he
- 14 awarded the contract to Ameren. But as far as to
- 15 actually put into operation the daily delivery, the
- 16 scheduling, and the ownership of the energy, we
- 17 needed to sign an agreement with Ameren for the
- 18 purchase of that energy.
- 19 MR. LAKSHMANAN: At this time, Your Honor, I
- 20 would -- and we have attempted to work this out, I
- 21 can assure you, over the last two days between
- 22 Mr. Seidel and Mr. Flynn. We would move that they

- 1 provide us with either the pricing or that they
- 2 strike the testimony that refers to this.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: Now, what pricing is it you
- 4 want?
- 5 MR. LAKSHMANAN: In the actual copy that was
- 6 provided to me there is the pricing in the contract,
- 7 apparently, on a megawatt hour basis and all those
- 8 prices have been redacted.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: So what you are requesting is
- 10 that you either be provided that pricing information
- 11 or that the motion to strike be granted?
- MR. LAKSHMANAN: Be granted, and it's with
- 13 respect to the portion of her surrebuttal testimony,
- 14 make sure I get the right places again. I'm sorry,
- 15 mine wasn't paginated so I'm not quite sure on that.
- 16 It's the portion that discusses this contract on
- 17 line 62 and quotes from it on lines 64 and 65 and
- 18 continues on through to the next page.
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: All right. What words does
- 20 that begin with? The lines are not matching up with
- 21 the copy I have.
- 22 MR. LAKSHMANAN: I'm sorry about that. The

- 1 portion would be starting on line 62. "The contract
- 2 is ultimately awarded to Ameren Energy Services."
- 3 Then the next sentence begins, "In the Master Power
- 4 Purchase and Sale Agreement," and it continues on
- 5 through. Let me make sure I have got this right.
- 6 On to, "These reserves were acquired based on
- 7 information given to those of us in attendance at
- 8 the June 19 meeting."
- 9 MS. READ: What lines?
- 10 MR. LAKSHMANAN: On my version it's line 66.
- 11 I'm not sure on other people's versions.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: So that's the portion that you
- 13 want stricken in the alternative?
- MR. LAKSHMANAN: That's correct. And when the
- 15 surrebuttal testimony was put in, as I believe the
- 16 parties remember, we said that part of that would
- 17 depend on getting a timely answer to a DR so we
- 18 would be able to move things along expeditiously.
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: Someone has told you that you
- 20 cannot have that?
- 21 MR. LAKSHMANAN: I have been informed by both
- 22 Mr. Flynn and Mr. Seidel, and we have attempted to

- 1 work this out over the last few days and we have
- 2 been unsuccessful.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: We have got one other motion to
- 4 strike and we are going to have to lump this in the
- 5 same category. Unless this has been resolved, we
- 6 really don't have time to argue this at this time.
- 7 So we are going to have to defer this like the other
- 8 motion that you made or actually it was that you are
- 9 involved in.
- 10 MR. LAKSHMANAN: Thank you. Because if I had
- 11 made it, I will withdraw it.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: I stand corrected. I think
- 13 IIEC counsel made it and you oppose it. And we are
- 14 going to have to get some kind of procedure in place
- 15 to get this addressed, but I think now is not the
- 16 time.
- 17 But I will make the same statement. If
- 18 you have cross examination on this, on this portion
- 19 of the testimony, then you do need to conduct that
- 20 at this time. If you do not and you are
- 21 unsuccessful in your motion, then you will have
- 22 waived your right to cross. But if you do cross on

- 1 it now, you will not be waiving any rights with
- 2 respect to your motion.
- 3 MR. LAKSHMANAN: I appreciate that, Your Honor.
- Q. Do you happen to have a copy of the
- 5 agreement, at least as it was provided to me, in
- 6 front of you?
- 7 A. Yes, I do.
- 8 Q. That will make it a little easier then.
- 9 In that particular part of your surrebuttal where
- 10 you discuss this agreement, you actually quote from
- 11 it; is that correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Could you please identify where in the
- 14 agreement that quote comes from?
- 15 A. The words within the quotations -- and
- 16 when I wrote this again I might not have got the
- 17 words in the exact order that I was taking them. I
- 18 was highlighting them. But they read, "energy
- 19 supported by capacity and reserves, unquote. In the
- 20 contract that I gave you a copy of, on the first
- 21 page, beside the word "buyer" is the first large
- 22 paragraph.

- 1 Q. I'm sorry, the first page of the
- 2 agreement?
- 3 MR. SEIDEL: Exhibit A to the agreement.
- 4 THE WITNESS: I am calling it the first page. I
- 5 guess it's labeled Exhibit A on the top right -hand
- 6 corner.
- 7 MR. LAKSHMANAN:
- 8 Q. Thank you very much.
- 9 A. Beside the word "buyer" and in the second
- 10 sentence it says, "Energy supported by capacity and
- 11 reserves provided under this transaction." And
- 12 that's the wording I was referring to when I put it
- in quotations, when I put it in my testimony.
- 14 Q. So what you are actually referring to is
- 15 the definition of the buyer in that case, is that
- 16 correct, my understanding is what you are --
- 17 A. No, this doesn't define the buyer. It
- 18 defines the buyer but then it further gives
- 19 direction that the buyer agrees that this energy
- 20 which is supported by capacity and reserves provided
- 21 under this transaction is expressly used for the
- 22 consumption of the IEC and CILCO cannot re-market

- 1 that energy.
- 2 Q. Does the contract any other place state
- 3 that it's supported by capacity and reserves? I,
- 4 too, had a hard time finding that anywhere else.
- 5 A. I don't know that at this time. I don't
- 6 know all the wording in that large contract. But
- 7 when I wrote my testimony, what I can tell you is
- 8 that's the paragraph that I was referring to when I
- 9 put the quotation marks in there.
- 10 Q. But as far as you know, it doesn't
- 11 otherwise require energy supported by capacity and
- 12 reserves in any other part of the contract?
- 13 A. I don't know that that wording is in the
- 14 rest of the contract.
- 15 Q. Without asking that any pricing be
- 16 revealed, to the extent that we can get at it a
- 17 different way, do you have or have you made any
- 18 analysis as to whether the pricing that is contained
- 19 in this contract, how that pricing would compare to
- 20 Illinois Power's market value index calculation, the
- 21 sample calculation that was provided by Mr. Jones
- 22 and Mr. Peters in this docket?

- 1 A. The pricing that's listed in this
- 2 contract, no, we have made no analysis of these
- 3 prices at all. We were not involved in the
- 4 negotiation of these prices. CILCO is really
- 5 indifferent in this particular contract of what
- 6 those prices ended up being because it was
- 7 negotiated between the IEC and Ameren.
- 8 Q. So you, for instance, don't know whether
- 9 in fact the pricing that is contained in this
- 10 contract is higher or lower than the market value
- 11 index sample calculation provided by Mr. Jones and
- 12 Mr. Peters in this docket?
- 13 A. I do not know that.
- 14 Q. In your last couple of answers and in your
- 15 surrebuttal you discuss or at least mention the IEC.
- 16 Am I correct that that's the Illinois Energy
- 17 Consortium?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. Are you familiar with the Illinois Energy
- 20 Consortium?
- 21 A. Well, what's your definition of familiar?
- 22 Q. Familiar enough to talk about them in your

- 1 testimony?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Does CILCO have some sort of business
- 4 relationship with the Illinois Energy Consortium?
- 5 A. Yes, CILCO is the RES for the Illinois
- 6 Energy Consortium.
- 7 Q. Can you describe a little bit about what
- 8 the Illinois Energy Consortium does or is seeking to
- 9 do and to the extent that you are involved with
- 10 them?
- 11 A. Yeah, because I can't pretend to know
- 12 everything about them. But from what I understand
- 13 is that the IEC represents schools statewide, and
- 14 schools pay a membership to belong to the IEC. And
- 15 the IEC tries to aggregate their electrical usage
- 16 and get the best possible price for the schools that
- 17 are members of the IEC.
- 18 Q. Do you happen to know whether the IEC
- 19 signs up schools so that the IEC becomes their
- 20 exclusive marketer or arranger or whatever term you
- 21 think, yeah, signs them up exclusively?
- 22 A. You know, I don't know that for a fact. I

- 1 can't answer that honestly.
- Q. Do you happen to know when the IEC started
- 3 signing up schools approximately?
- 4 A. I do know that CILCO began being the RES
- 5 for the IEC schools in the Commonwealth Edison
- 6 territory this past winter. I am not exactly sure
- 7 of the date we started delivering energy to them,
- 8 sometime around the first of the year, but I don't
- 9 know the exact date.
- 10 Q. In terms of the IEC, though, do you happen
- 11 to know when they started signing up schools as
- 12 opposed to CILCO?
- 13 A. No, I don't.
- Q. Do you happen to know was it in the time
- 15 frame of late 1999?
- 16 A. That the IEC started signing up schools?
- 17 Q. Yeah.
- 18 A. I don't know when they started signing up
- 19 schools.
- 20 Q. Would it refresh your recollection if I
- 21 were to show you a press release of CILCO, a CILCO
- 22 press release, in fact, off of CILCO's web site?

- 1 May I approach the witness? I am not offering it at
- 2 the moment but if anyone else would like a copy.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: I will take one.
- 4 MR. LAKSHMANAN:
- 5 Q. Does that refresh your recollection that
- 6 in the fall of 1999 the IEC was already signing up?
- 7 A. It doesn't refresh my recollection because
- 8 I have not seen this before.
- 9 MR. SEIDEL: I also would note that, in the
- 10 little time I have had to read it, it doesn't say
- 11 anything about when IIEC started signing up schools.
- MR. LAKSHMANAN: You mean IEC?
- 13 MR. SEIDEL: The IEC.
- 14 MR. LAKSHMANAN: To your point, Mr. Seidel, I
- 15 believe in the one, two, three, four, five, sixth
- 16 paragraph it says that over 200 school districts of
- 17 all parts of the state have joined IEC within the
- 18 past -- I'm sorry, within the last five weeks.
- 19 MR. SEIDEL: That still doesn't tell me when
- 20 they started. That's what happened within the last
- 21 five weeks. Who knows what happened during the last
- 22 millennium.

- 1 MR. LAKSHMANAN:
- Q. Would you accept that they had been
- 3 signing up schools for at least September of 1999?
- 4 A. Is that a question? I'm sorry.
- 5 MR. SEIDEL: I am going to have to object at
- 6 this point because the witness already indicated
- 7 that she has never seen the document so it couldn't
- 8 possibly refresh your her recollection. She
- 9 previously said she doesn't have a recollection or
- 10 knowledge of when it started signing up schools, and
- 11 as of yet I haven't seen where these foundation
- 12 questions are leading. And they don't appear to be
- 13 leading anywhere relevant in this case.
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: Response?
- 15 MR. LAKSHMANAN: I would -- I was just asking if
- 16 it does. And if it doesn't refresh her
- 17 recollection, then that's fine.
- 18 THE WITNESS: It does not refresh a recollection
- 19 I didn't have anyway.
- MR. LAKSHMANAN:
- 21 Q. Do you know if the IEC -- strike the first
- 22 part. Do you know if the IEC signed up any schools

- 1 in Illinois Power Company's territory prior to
- 2 August 1 of 2000?
- 3 A. If they signed up schools? What I do know
- 4 is that we were given a list of schools in the
- 5 Illinois Power territory the beginning of this year
- 6 and it would have been because we were asked to
- 7 profile the load. And at that time CILCO actually
- 8 attempted to deliver energy to those schools. But
- 9 with the laborious network application process that
- 10 we went through with IP which we were not able to
- 11 complete before summer, the IEC decided not to have
- 12 us serve the schools and put that on hold. But my
- 13 assumption would be they were signed up or we would
- 14 not have been moving forward to serve them.
- MR. LAKSHMANAN: I would move to strike
- 16 everything after what I believe to have been the
- 17 first sentence of that response as non-responsive.
- 18 EXAMINER JONES: Granted.
- 19 MR. LAKSHMANAN:
- 20 Q. The document we have been talking about
- 21 before the contract, that was the Master Power
- 22 Purchase and Sale Agreement that I believe is

- 1 entered into, according to it, on the first day of
- 2 August, is that correct, of 2000? I'm sorry.
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. And so if any schools in Illinois Power's
- 5 territory had been signed up prior to August 1 of
- 6 2000, those schools would have in fact been signing
- 7 up without knowing what price they would pay if in
- 8 fact the agreement to which the power was going to
- 9 flow under and its pricing had not been signed; is
- 10 that correct?
- 11 A. That would be correct.
- 12 Q. So customers are able to make decisions
- 13 without having price information; is that correct?
- MR. ROBERTSON: I don't know what this witness
- 15 has testified in relation to what customers know or
- 16 don't know. My recollection of her testimony
- 17 related to, at least the surrebuttal testimony,
- 18 related to a meeting she had with Illinois Power,
- 19 and her prior testimony related to the attempt to
- 20 arrange that service. I may be wrong. If I am, I
- 21 will withdraw my objection, but I think the cross is
- 22 outside the scope of her testimony.

- 1 MR. SEIDEL: I would join in that objection
- 2 because Mr. Lakshmanan is asking questions about
- 3 what IEC does with respect to signing up its
- 4 customers. IEC is not a RES. It's never been
- 5 established that they are a RES, that they are
- 6 arranging for power. CILCO is the one arranging for
- 7 power, and that's what her testimony is. So I think
- 8 his question is beyond the scope of her direct
- 9 testimony insofar as what IEC criteria or
- 10 information it provides to the schools to sign them
- 11 up as members and whether it has anything to do with
- 12 the prices they don't know about.
- 13 EXAMINER JONES: What time does this witness
- 14 need to be out of here today?
- 15 MR. SEIDEL: Four o'clock.
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: Do you want to continue this
- 17 argument for awhile or what do you want to do?
- 18 MS. READ: I would note for the record that,
- 19 when we agreed to delay our witnesses, we were
- 20 looking at about a half an hour and I believe
- 21 Illinois Power's estimate was ten minutes. I want
- 22 to note that for the record. I've had another

- 1 request to put another CILCO witness on, and I don't
- 2 think we are going to be able to agree to it, given
- 3 the long period this has taken.
- 4 MR. LAKSHMANAN: That was -- if you could answer
- 5 that question, that was in fact my last question.
- 6 And, in fact, if you answer that question, I will
- 7 have virtually no questions for the other CILCO
- 8 witness. We can do it here or try to do it again
- 9 with Ms. Munson.
- 10 EXAMINER JONES: I certainly don't want to deny
- 11 any party their rights to object or to address
- 12 whatever issues they think they need to address, but
- 13 this is sort of a work-in witness. I think there
- 14 were certain assumptions in there regarding putting
- 15 this in sort of out of order for scheduling
- 16 accommodations, and I guess the parties that are
- 17 looking out for the witnesses' schedule can read the
- 18 clock as well as I do. But I think that we need to
- 19 be mindful of the reasons why this witness is on, if
- 20 we are really looking to get this witness on and off
- 21 by the time noted.
- In any event, I didn't mean to interrupt

- 1 your arguments back and forth there. We have at
- 2 least three parties that are involved in the
- 3 argument on this particular motion. Any response to
- 4 that, Mr. Lakshmanan?
- 5 MR. LAKSHMANAN: She has stated that she is
- 6 familiar with the IEC. She has stated what their
- 7 practices are. She and CILCO -- and, as I said, if
- 8 this is an inappropriate witness and Ms. Munson is
- 9 better, we can do it then. But what I was
- 10 attempting to demonstrate is that some of the
- 11 contentions of her company in this docket actually
- 12 fly in the face of what they are testifying to and
- 13 what they have done as a business practice.
- 14 MR. SEIDEL: That was my objection. What
- 15 contention are you talking about? Any relationship?
- 16 MR. LAKSHMANAN: I will withdraw the question
- 17 and I will reserve it for Ms. Munson. We can do it
- 18 then. If it takes more time then, we will --
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: All right, the question is
- 20 withdrawn. Does that conclude your cross
- 21 examination?
- MR. LAKSHMANAN: That concludes my cross.

- 1 EXAMINER JONES: Do other parties have any cross
- 2 examination questions for this witness? All right,
- 3 they do not. Is there redirect?
- 4 MR. SEIDEL: If I could just have a moment. I
- 5 don't have any as I sit here, but my witness may
- 6 have thought she wasn't --
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: How long do you need to check
- 8 that out?
- 9 MR. SEIDEL: Two minutes.
- 10 EXAMINER JONES: We will take a five minute
- 11 break for that purpose.
- 12 (Whereupon the hearing was in
- a short recess.)
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record. Do you
- 15 have any redirect, Mr. Seidel?
- MR. SEIDEL: No, Mr. Examiner.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: I have a couple of questions
- 18 for the witness.
- 19 EXAMINATION
- 20 BY EXAMINER JONES:
- 21 Q. Ms. Lancaster, you referred to a contract
- 22 in response to some questions by Mr. Lakshmanan as

- 1 well as in your own surrebuttal, page 4. Do you
- 2 have that in front of you, that contract?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. What is the actual title of that contract
- 5 on the front page?
- 6 A. It's the "Ameren Energy, Inc., on Behalf
- 7 of Union Electric Company, Ameren Energy Marketing
- 8 Company, and Ameren Energy Generating Company -
- 9 Master Power Purchase and Sale Agreement."
- 10 Q. Thank you. Is there a date on that?
- 11 A. August 1 of 2000.
- 12 Q. And then the quote that you were asked
- 13 about, quote, energy supported by capacity and
- 14 reserves, end quote, where did that appear?
- 15 A. That is on the first page of Exhibit A to
- 16 that agreement and the title of that is "Master
- 17 Power Purchase and Sales Agreement Confirmation
- 18 Letter." It is also dated August 1 of 2000.
- 19 Q. Ms. Lancaster, in your direct testimony
- 20 and your surrebuttal you discuss adjustments for
- 21 planning reserves and for capacity-backed energy; is
- 22 that correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- Q. Are those separate adjustments you are
- 3 proposing?
- 4 A. Yes, they are.
- Q. And what's the difference?
- 6 A. The difference between capacity-backed and
- 7 the difference between reserves, is that what you
- 8 are asking me, the difference between those two
- 9 adjustments?
- 10 Q. Sure.
- 11 A. Capacity-backed energy is energy that is
- 12 associated directly to a generating unit. Energy
- only is the energy produced off that unit or the
- 14 energy used by equipment and that's measured in watt
- 15 hours. The capacity is the load-carrying capability
- 16 of that unit or transmission line or any other
- 17 electrical equipment, and that's measured in watts,
- 18 generally in megawatts or kilowatts. The typical
- 19 trading day that my company experiences trades
- 20 energy-only product. We are not buying a piece of a
- 21 generator. And the product we are buying is not
- 22 naming a generator associated with it. If a company

- 1 supplies capacity-backed energy, then they are going
- 2 to designate a certain portion of a generator as the
- 3 capacity to back that energy up and they are going
- 4 to charge a premium for that. At my company we see
- 5 this happen a lot with utilities that are short in
- 6 the summer for their native load. It helps them not
- 7 to have to build new generation but yet they are
- 8 assured of buying a piece, so to speak, or having
- 9 the first call on a certain amount of that
- 10 generator. And that is the additional costs I am
- 11 talking about to capacity-backed energy.
- 12 The additional cost that I am referring
- 13 to when I talk about reserves is a 15 percent
- 14 increase over and above what you would have
- 15 originally had to have purchased for the peak load,
- 16 and those reserves are to be capacity-backed. They
- 17 are to be firm. So it's a 15 percent increase to
- 18 the RES or whatever party is buying that type of
- 19 product, and that needs 15 percent on top of it.
- 20 Q. Now, on page 2 of your surrebuttal -- if
- 21 it could have been rebuttal, we wouldn't have had a
- 22 motion -- you refer to the term "designated

- 1 resource" on lines 21 and lines 30, at least in the
- 2 version that I have in front of me. Do you see
- 3 those two references?
- 4 A. Uh-huh.
- 5 Q. How do designated resources relate to the
- 6 situations you just described to us in the previous
- 7 answer regarding capacity-backed, the need for
- 8 capacity-backed adjustments and reserve adjustments,
- 9 if at all?
- 10 A. A designated resource is what is required
- in the Ameren and IP territories to serve a
- 12 non-interruptible retail customer. And the
- 13 definition of a designated resource is that it must
- 14 be a resource that is capacity-backed, firm energy,
- 15 and is carrying reserves. And that definition is
- 16 out of the glossary of terms under firm energy. And
- 17 that is what's required in the process with Ameren
- 18 and IP to obtain network integrated transmission
- 19 service to deliver to the retail customers.
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you. Any follow-up
- 21 direct or any follow-up cross by anybody? All
- 22 right, there is not. Thank you, Ms. Lancaster.

```
1 THE WITNESS: Thank you for letting me move up
```

- 2 in the schedule.
- 3 MR. SEIDEL: Yes, thank you.
- 4 MR. FEELEY: Mr. Examiner, I talked to the
- 5 other parties. If we move up one other witness, Mr.
- 6 Eacret before -- I think Mr. Robertson was going to
- 7 go next but ComEd is relatively short cross.
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: Off the record on that
- 9 question.
- 10 (Whereupon there was then had an
- off-the-record discussion.)
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record. It's my
- 13 understanding there is another witness who is going
- 14 to sort of testify out of order with some strings
- 15 attached, and that is Mr. He Eacret, is that right?
- 16 Mr. Eacret is to go next?
- 17 MR. FLYNN: Yes, I'm sorry. I was rehearsing my
- 18 direct so we could go faster.
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: And he is testifying at this
- 20 time, I guess, by agreement of the parties but
- 21 subject to some conditions that may mean he will not
- 22 finish at this time.

1	(Whereupon the Witness was
2	duly sworn by Examiner Jones.)
3	(Whereupon Ameren Exhibits
4	2.0, 4.0 and 6.0 were marked
5	for purposes of identification
6	as of this date.)
7	MARK EACRET
8	called as a Witness on behalf of Ameren Energy
9	Company, having been first duly sworn, was examined
10	and testified as follows:
11	DIRECT EXAMINATION
12	BY MR. FLYNN:
13	Q. Would you please state your name and
14	spell it for the record.
15	A. Mark Eacret, E-A-C-R-E-T.
16	Q. Mr. Eacret, did you prepare direct
17	testimony in this proceeding consisting of 12 pages
18	of questions and answers and bearing the caption or
19	which has been marked as Ameren Exhibit 2.0?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Mr. Eacret, did you also prepare rebuttal
22	testimony which has been marked as Ameren Exhibit

- 1 4.0?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And you have some corrections to that
- 4 testimony; is that correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And I will just help you with these to
- 7 move this along.
- 8 On page 1 of Exhibit 4 in line 13 should
- 9 the word "Chrisp" be "Christ."
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Page 2, line 31, should the reference
- 12 Exhibit 1 be to Schedule 1?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And page 3, line 59, should the -- I'm
- 15 sorry, page 4, line 82, should the reference Exhibit
- 16 2 be to Schedule 2?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. In addition, in response to some comments
- 19 from the Staff have you prepared a Revised Schedule
- 20 2 which corrects certain calculations?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Could you very briefly discuss what

- 1 changes you have made?
- 2 A. In the calculation of an average there is
- 3 an inappropriate use of an Excel function that
- 4 included blank space as zeroes when they should have
- 5 been excluded.
- 6 Q. Have you also prepared surrebuttal
- 7 testimony which has been previously marked as Ameren
- 8 Exhibit 6.0?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Which contains a confidential schedule
- 11 attached thereto?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Are all of the exhibits and schedules that
- 14 we have just identified, are they all true and
- 15 correct to the best of your knowledge?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. They were all prepared by you or under
- 18 your direction and supervision?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 MR. FLYNN: Mr. Examiner, I would move for the
- 21 admission into evidence of Ameren Exhibits 2.0, 4.0
- 22 and 6.0.

- 1 EXAMINER JONES: Point of clarification, there
- 2 are schedules attached to which of these exhibits?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Exhibit 4.0 has three schedules,
- 4 Schedules 1, 2 and 3. And then there is also a --
- 5 I'm sorry, Exhibit 4.0 is the rebuttal testimony.
- 6 And Exhibit 6.0 is the surrebuttal testimony and has
- 7 one schedule attached.
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: Now, that schedule is
- 9 confidential, you say?
- 10 MR. FLYNN: Yes, it is. It's been provided to
- 11 the reporter in an envelope.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: Just the schedule?
- 13 MR. FLYNN: Yes. I can do it however you would
- 14 like.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: It will kind of float free if
- 16 we don't attach it to something or give it its own
- 17 number. So maybe we ought to attach it to the back
- 18 of maybe a 6.0P or something, and that way there is
- 19 context to it.
- 20 MR. FLYNN: I will do that and provide the
- 21 reporter with a copy. And the corrections that
- 22 Mr. Eacret has identified are reflected on the

- 1 copies provided to the reporter.
- 2 EXAMINER JONES: So Ameren is given leave to
- 3 provide a 6.0P which will be identical to 6.0 except
- 4 that the confidential schedule will be attached to
- 5 6.0P. It will not be attached to 6.0 which is a
- 6 public exhibit.
- 7 MR. FLYNN: We will commit to do that before we
- 8 finish today, which isn't a great sacrifice.
- 9 (Whereupon Ameren Exhibit
- 10 2.0, 4.0 and 6.0 were admitted
- into evidence.)
- 12 MR. FLYNN: Mr. Eacret is available for cross
- 13 examination.
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: I believe a couple of parties
- 15 at least have some questions of the witness. Who
- 16 would like to --
- 17 MR. FEELEY: I will go first.
- 18 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MR. FEELEY:
- Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Eacret. My name is
- 21 John Feeley and I represent the Staff. All my
- 22 questions have to deal with your Schedule 2 to your

- 1 rebuttal testimony.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. On your Schedule 2 you present three
- 4 different scenarios, correct? Three scenarios are
- 5 addressed on your Schedule 2?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And the top half of each of the different
- 8 scenarios is a replication of work done by
- 9 Mr. Christ, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And the bottom half shows your own
- 12 recalculations assuming two changes in the way
- 13 Mr. Christ calculated his percent here?
- 14 A. Are we looking at the corrected version
- 15 that was admitted or the original version? You are
- 16 looking at the corrected version.
- 17 Q. Corrected version still has three
- 18 scenarios, correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And just the bottom half shows your
- 21 recalculations assuming two changes that you made in
- 22 how Mr. Christ calculated his percent errors?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Is the first change that you made to the
- 3 method of calculating, was that to the additive
- 4 basis adjustment?
- 5 A. All of the first correction was to
- 6 reinstate the significance test on the additive
- 7 method.
- 8 Q. And so your first change was to do a
- 9 significance test, right?
- 10 A. Well, I don't know -- yeah, the first
- 11 change was to -- in my original testimony I
- 12 discussed using a test for significance when
- 13 calculating basis adjustments. Mr. Christ had
- 14 calculated some basis adjustments omitting this test
- 15 for statistical significance. We took Mr. Christ's
- 16 work and reinstated the test for statistical
- 17 significance.
- 18 Q. And with regards to a significance test,
- 19 if the difference is not statistically different,
- 20 you set the monthly difference to zero?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. And on your schedule you note that by

1 saying significance adjustments made for additive

- 2 basis method?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Did you test the multiplicative basis
- 5 adjustment for statistical significance?
- 6 A. No, we did not.
- 7 Q. So just to restate, Mr. Christ's average
- 8 percent errors did not include significance
- 9 adjustments, correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. Another change that you made was you
- 12 calculated the average of the absolute values of the
- 13 monthly percent errors instead of just an average of
- 14 the monthly percent errors?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. And this second change or these absolute
- 17 values that you calculated, that applied to the
- 18 multiplicative basis adjustment; is that correct?
- 19 A. Yes, it did.
- 20 Q. For your average absolute percent errors
- 21 calculated for additive basis adjustment, again you
- 22 include that significance adjustment in that

- 1 calculation?
- 2 A. No. We tested for significance in order
- 3 to calculate the basis. Then once the -- it's two
- 4 separate things we are talking about here, I think.
- 5 We calculated the basis using the test for
- 6 statistical significance. If we determined that the
- 7 basis was statistically insignificant, we inserted
- 8 in a zero. Then in Mr. Christ's analysis he was
- 9 trying to determine which was the best method of
- 10 calculating basis adjustments, the multiplicative or
- 11 the additive method. In order to determine which
- 12 was the best method, we looked at the absolute error
- 13 between the calculated number for a given month or
- 14 the calculated price and what our formula, be it
- 15 additive or multiplicative, returned.
- 16 Q. But when you did the absolute percent
- 17 errors calculation, prior to that stuff you had done
- 18 a significance test, correct?
- 19 A. Yeah, in calculating the basis
- 20 adjustments, yes.
- 21 Q. So would you agree that the average
- 22 percent errors calculated by you for the additive

- 1 basis adjustment, that combines the effect of a
- 2 significance adjustment and the calculation of
- 3 average absolute percent errors?
- 4 A. I'm sorry, could you say that again?
- 5 Q. Okay. Your average percent errors
- 6 combines doing a significance test and an absolute,
- 7 an average absolute percent errors calculation?
- 8 A. It combines the test for statistical
- 9 significance in the basis, in the calculation of the
- 10 basis adjustments. Then the basis adjustments were
- 11 used to calculate a price for that month. That
- 12 price was compared to the actual price for that
- 13 month and the absolute value of the difference for
- 14 each month was then averaged.
- 15 Q. Now, with regards to the additive basis
- 16 adjustment, do you agree that you did not
- 17 demonstrate that the significance adjustments,
- 18 independent of your absolute errors calculation, did
- 19 or did not improve the estimate for forward prices?
- 20 A. What we found, if I understand the
- 21 question, what we found was that, prior to making
- 22 those two adjustments we talked about, the test for

- 1 statistical significance and the way that the
- 2 absolute -- the way that the percent errors were
- 3 averaged, the multiplicative method ended up showing
- 4 in most cases being best as it was defined in
- 5 Mr. Christ's testimony, being the best calculation
- 6 of locational basis or basis adjustment. When we
- 7 made those two corrections, we found that the
- 8 additive basis became slightly better.
- 9 Q. And you reached your conclusion that it
- 10 was slightly better by doing both the significance
- 11 test and the absolute errors?
- 12 A. We combined both in one calculation, yes.
- MR. FEELEY: That's all I have, thank you.
- 14 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 15 BY MR. FEIN:
- 16 Q. Hello, Mr. Eacret. David Fein on behalf
- of NewEnergy. If you could turn to page 5 of your
- 18 rebuttal testimony, please?
- 19 A. Okay. This is the one that starts "Unicom
- 20 Energy witness"?
- 21 Q. Yes, sir. Do you disagree that the Into
- 22 ComEd market is the most liquid in Illinois?

- 1 A. No, I do not.
- 2 Q. If experience over the next year
- 3 demonstrates that the Into ComEd hub is a viable
- 4 mechanism for determining market value throughout
- 5 Illinois, would Ameren agree to amend its tariff and
- 6 methodology accordingly?
- 7 A. We would always be open to any change in
- 8 methodology which would result in a more usable
- 9 answer.
- 10 Q. I believe you state in your rebuttal
- 11 testimony on page 7 that the company agrees in
- 12 principle with the concept of including an
- 13 adjustment in market value due to load uncertainty;
- 14 is that correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Now, did you or anyone on behalf of the
- 17 company ask Mr. Kagan for the basis for his proposal
- 18 to recognize a reduction in the value of the option
- 19 under the so-called Blacks Model?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Are you aware of any other models to
- 22 reflect adjustments in market value due to load

- 1 uncertainty?
- 2 A. There are, I'm sure, several consult ants
- 3 out there that have calculated such. I just this
- 4 past week read one written by Dragona Pilopovic from
- 5 Sava Enterprises.
- 6 Q. And I am not going to ask you how to spell
- 7 that. Are you familiar with a so-called method, the
- 8 Monte Carlo Method?
- 9 A. I am aware of what a Monte Carlo
- 10 simulation is. I have never seen one applied to
- 11 calculating an adder for optionality.
- 12 Q. So would you be able to describe what you
- 13 understand that method to be?
- 14 A. Monte Carlo simulation is where you
- 15 take -- you have a model with several variables in
- 16 it. And rather than fixing the values for those
- 17 variables, they are given a distribution that can --
- 18 the distribution can take on any of several forms,
- 19 and then you run many, many iterations of that model
- 20 allowing that variable to move within that
- 21 distribution.
- 22 MR. FEIN: Nothing further. I would note for

- 1 the record that was under two minutes.
- 2 MR. FLYNN: I would note that everyone is
- 3 really scared of Sarah. Nobody ran over.
- 4 MS. READ: I take that as a compliment.
- 5 MR. FLYNN: No redirect.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: Does anyone else have cross of
- 7 this witness? They do not. I have a couple of
- 8 quick questions for you, sir.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Sure.
- 10 EXAMINATION
- 11 BY EXAMINER JONES:
- 12 Q. Could you refer to page 3 of your
- 13 rebuttal, please?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. You discuss two revisions on line 64
- 16 through -- or, I'm sorry, 60 through 64, is that
- 17 correct, if we are looking at the same lines?
- 18 A. Yes, yes.
- 19 Q. And you were asked some questions about
- 20 that today, as a matter of fact; is that also true?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Now, regarding the calculation for

- 1 statistical significance, what was the purpose of
- 2 making that calculation?
- 3 A. Our concern was that, when comparing Into
- 4 Cinergy prices with Into Southern MAIN prices, there
- 5 were gaps in the Southern MAIN data. A Southern
- 6 MAIN price was reported for each day. You also have
- 7 the possibility that huge price spikes as we saw in
- 8 the summer of '97, '98 and '99 could produce daily
- 9 basis differentials that were extremely large
- 10 relative to the other 20 or so days in the month.
- 11 And so the concern was how do we judge
- 12 when one of these price spikes has become so large
- 13 that it distorts our answer or how do we judge when
- 14 we have had enough holes in the data that it hasn't
- 15 distorted our answer. And we wanted something
- 16 objective so that every time we looked at it, we
- 17 wouldn't have to do it on an ad hoc basis. So we
- 18 settled on using the test for statistical
- 19 significance as an objective way of doing that.
- 20 Q. Now, did the second revision involve
- 21 averaging the absolute value of monthly percent
- 22 error estimates?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. What was the purpose of that adjustment?
- 3 A. Our concern was that this was a subjective
- 4 exercise to try to determine what we thought was the
- 5 best method of calculating basis adjustment, best
- 6 being in quotation marks everywhere we used it, I
- 7 think.
- 8 The way that it was done originally, and
- 9 I think I mentioned this in my testimony, you could
- 10 have almost a sign wave type of spread of prices
- 11 where one day it's an extremely positive number, the
- 12 next day it's an extremely negative number. But
- over the course of, say, a month you could end up
- 14 with an average difference of zero. Whereas if you
- 15 had a number that was maybe one percent off each
- 16 day, that would look inferior or not best when
- 17 compared to the sign wave approach. And we didn't
- 18 think that that gave us a satisfactory answer.
- 19 Q. Lastly, on page 4 of your rebuttal you
- 20 state in part, line 88 through 90, "However, if
- 21 other parties were more comfortable with the
- 22 multiplicative method, Ameren would be willing to

- 1 adopt such a method in the interest of consistency."
- Now, did you make some adjustments to the
- 3 multiplicative method that Staff offered?
- 4 A. The only thing we did was to change the
- 5 averaging from -- averaging the actual value to
- 6 averaging the absolute value so it was consistent
- 7 with the way the additive method was done.
- 8 Q. So when you state that Ameren would be
- 9 willing to adopt such a method, which method are you
- 10 referring to?
- 11 A. The differences between the two methods
- 12 are minor for the most part. And so we would be
- 13 willing to adopt either the bulk of what the other
- 14 parties were comfortable with. If that's
- 15 multiplicative, then we would be willing to adopt
- 16 that.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: That's the only questions I
- 18 had. Any follow-up? Anybody else?
- MR. FEELEY: No.
- 20 MR. FLYNN: No.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: All right. There is nothing.
- 22 Thank you, sir. Off the record.

```
1 (Whereupon there was then had 2 an off-the-record discussion.)
```

- 3 (Whereupon Ameren Exhibit 6.0P
- 4 was marked for purposes of
- 5 identification as of this date
- 6 and admitted into evidence.)
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: Let's go ahead and resume.
- 8 Mr. Crumrine and Mr. Nichols are back on the stand
- 9 and I believe we are ready for the cross examination
- 10 by Mr. Robertson.
- MR. ROBERTSON: Thank you.
- 12 PAUL CRUMRINE
- DAVID NICHOLS
- 14 recalled as witnesses on behalf of Commonwealth
- 15 Edison Company, having been previously duly sworn,
- 16 were examined and testified as follows:
- 17 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MR. ROBERTSON:
- 19 Q. Still afternoon. Go od afternoon,
- 20 Mr. Crumrine and Mr. Nichols.
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Good afternoon.
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) Good afternoon.

- 1 Q. It's my understanding that Commonwealth
- 2 Edison was unable to provide the screen prints used
- 3 for the 20 snapshots for Period A and B because the
- 4 material was considered commercially sensitive and
- 5 ComEd was not authorized to distribute that
- 6 material; is that correct?
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think that's a reasonable
- 8 representation.
- 9 Q. Is the same -- and it's my understanding
- 10 the same is true with regard to the provision of the
- 11 daily market values for each of the contract months
- 12 during the 20 snapshot observations for Period A and
- 13 B; is that correct?
- 14 A. (Mr. Nichols) I didn't quite understand
- 15 that. I'm not sure.
- 16 Q. Well, let me tell you what I am trying to
- 17 do and maybe this will move a little along. I want
- 18 to establish the fact that Commonwealth Edison was
- 19 not able to provide some of this information that is
- 20 unique to Altrade/Bloomberg because it was
- 21 commercially sensitive to Altrade and Bloomberg.
- 22 MS. READ: Do you want to go off the record for

- 1 a minute?
- 2 MR. ROBERTSON: I am just going to ask them
- 3 whether they were able to provide it. Sure, go off
- 4 the record.
- 5 MS. READ: Could we go off the record a minute?
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: Off the record.
- 7 (Whereupon there was then had
- 8 an off-the-record discussion.)
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record. There was
- 10 an off-the-record discussion regarding this
- 11 particular line of questioning. I think we are
- 12 ready to resume.
- 13 MR. ROBERTSON:
- Q. Do you have a copy of the data request,
- 15 IIEC's first data request, April 17, 2000? I can
- 16 show you one if I may approach. Let me give the
- 17 witness all of these that I am going to refer to, to
- 18 save me walking back and forth.
- 19 MS. READ: Give me the numbers.
- 20 MR. ROBERTSON: One, two and four.
- 21 MS. READ: Of the first?
- MR. ROBERTSON: Of the first.

- 1 MS. READ: The ones dated April 10?
- MR. ROBERTSON: April 10 and April 17.
- 3 Q. Am I correct that ComEd was unable to
- 4 provide the daily market values for each of the
- 5 contract months during the 20 snapshot observations
- 6 for Period A because it was commercially sensitive
- 7 and ComEd was not able to provide it?
- 8 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think it's correct that
- 9 we were not able to copy it and distribute it, as
- 10 our data response says.
- 11 Q. And the data response -- in fact, if you
- 12 look at all three data responses, some of them say
- 13 that the material will be made available to the
- 14 Staff for audit; is that correct?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) The data response says
- 16 that, yeah.
- 17 Q. And none of them say that the data will be
- 18 made available to customers or to IIEC in
- 19 particular; is that correct?
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) The data response that is
- 21 stated here does not say that.
- Q. Thank you. Now, is it true that ComEd

- 1 indicated that it was unable to provide the size of
- 2 each of the actual transactions observed for Period
- 3 A to IIEC because it was commercially sensitive and
- 4 it was not available for -- ComEd was not able to
- 5 provide the information?
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) Data Request Number 4
- 7 basically asked that and it does say that we were
- 8 not able to -- again, unauthorized to distribute it.
- 9 It also said that it is subject to audit by the
- 10 Illinois Commerce Commission.
- 11 MR. ROBERTSON: I would like to put in IIEC
- 12 Cross Exhibit Number 1 which is the Company's
- 13 response to IIEC's first data request dated April
- 14 17, 2000, Item Number 6. And I can read the
- 15 question, right? That's not confidential?
- MS. READ: The question is not confidential.
- 17 Doesn't it say that? Did you mark it as
- 18 proprietary?
- 19 MR. ROBERTSON: I think I will make it
- 20 proprietary, 1P.
- 21 (Whereupon IIEC Cross Exhibit
- 22 1P was marked for purposes of

```
1 identification as of this
```

- 2 date.)
- 3 MR. LAKSHMANAN: May I just make it clear for
- 4 the record how proprietary that is so we will know
- 5 if we are allowed to see it or not.
- 6 MS. READ: Anyone who signed the
- 7 confidentiality agreement.
- 8 MR. ROBERTSON:
- 9 Q. And the question for the record was,
- 10 "Please provide the number of missing observations,
- 11 (i.e. either actual transactions or paired bid and
- 12 ask prices.)" And that is marked as confidential
- and proprietary, subject to a confidentiality
- 14 agreement.
- Now, Mr. Nichols, am I correct that you
- 16 discussed the hierarchy for use of Altrade and
- 17 Bloomberg data in the ComEd methodology in your
- 18 direct testimony, pages 5 and 6?
- 19 A. (Mr. Nichols) I would say I would have
- 20 to go back. Yes.
- 21 Q. And by your direct testimony I mean
- 22 Exhibit Number 6, by the way, for the record, ComEd

- 1 Exhibit Number 6. Now, it's my understanding that
- 2 there was a logic to the establishment of that
- 3 hierarchy; is that correct?
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think hierarchy by its
- 5 nature has an implied logic to it.
- 6 Q. And implicit within the logic for the
- 7 hierarchy was the assumption or belief that actual
- 8 transactions were better for use or for the purpose
- 9 of establishing market value than bid and offers; is
- 10 that correct?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) The hierarchy states that
- 12 there is a preference for the actual transactions.
- 13 I think that was in reference as much to discussions
- in the workshops prior to that in terms of people's
- 15 preferences than to any actual determination that
- 16 they were better than bids and offers.
- 17 Q. And ComEd agreed with that; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. (Mr. Nichols) ComEd filed our testimony
- 20 stating that we could set up a hierarchy that would
- 21 give preference to transactions.
- Q. Mr. Crumrine, do you agree or disagree

- 1 that it is difficult to argue the preference for
- 2 actual transaction data in general in the context of
- 3 a market index methodology?
- 4 MS. READ: Can I ask that that question be read
- 5 back, please.
- 6 (Whereupon the requested
- 7 portion was then read back by
- 8 the Reporter.)
- 9 MS. READ: I would state that our rules agreed
- 10 earlier in this proceeding for addressing questions
- 11 to the panel was, where the panel had given
- 12 testimony, the questions would be addressed to the
- 13 panel generally, either one could respond. I do
- 14 realize my witnesses have individual original
- 15 direct. If this relates to his individual original
- 16 direct --
- 17 MR. ROBERTSON: No, it does not.
- 18 MS. READ: I did not think so.
- MR. ROBERTSON:
- 20 Q. Either one or both, do you both agree
- 21 with that statement?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think it depends

- 1 entirely upon the type of transaction data that you
- 2 are talking about.
- Q. Do you agree that at page 9, lines 75
- 4 through 76, of ComEd Exhibit 8, your joint testimony
- 5 in this proceeding, you both testify, "Although it
- 6 is difficult to argue the preference for actual
- 7 transaction data in general, it is unwise to discard
- 8 other valid measurements of market value in the
- 9 manner proposed by Illinois Power"?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm sorry, sir. You moved
- 11 a little too quickly. The page number again?
- 12 Q. As long as the reporter got the question,
- 13 I will tell you where the citation was. The
- 14 citation is at page 9, line 75 through 76,
- 15 Commonwealth Edison Exhibit 8, your joint direct
- 16 testimony in the consolidated proceeding.
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) In that context, in that
- 18 paragraph within the context of the Q and A that
- 19 surrounds it, yes, I agree with that statement. We
- 20 certainly made that statement.
- 21 Q. Is it difficult to argue the preference
- 22 for actual transmission data in relation to the

- 1 Ameren methodology?
- A. (Mr. Nichols) I think, insomuch as the
- 3 Ameren methodology and the ComEd methodology are
- 4 very, very close, the answer would be virtually the
- 5 same.
- 6 Q. Which is, yes, it is easy to argue or,
- 7 yes, it is difficult to argue?
- 8 A. (Mr. Nichols) Actually, it's very easy
- 9 to argue because we have proven that it is very easy
- 10 to argue but it is very difficult to, I think, win
- 11 the argument.
- 12 Q. Do you agree -- Illinois Power's
- methodology uses the Altrade/Bloomberg; does it not?
- 14 A. (Mr. Nichols) I believe so. I read --
- MS. READ: Your Honor, if there are too many
- 16 more questions on this line, my clients are not
- 17 offered as witnesses on the Ameren and Illinois
- 18 Power methodologies generally.
- 19 MR. ROBERTSON: Well, wait a minute. That's
- 20 the whole purpose of the testimony here. Their
- 21 testimony is presented to ComEd in the consolidated
- 22 docket on the proposals made by Ameren and Illino is

- 1 Power. Now, if that's not correct, then their
- 2 testimony shouldn't be in here.
- 3 MS. READ: Were you asking them about -- first
- 4 of all, I object to that characterization. Their
- 5 testimony is to support the ComEd methodology. And
- 6 where they have a specific criticism or issue on the
- 7 Illinois Power or Ameren methodology, they address
- 8 that. To generally be asked as to the purpose of
- 9 the Ameren or IP methodology, I think, is beyond the
- 10 scope. If you wanted to tighten your question to
- 11 something on this page, that's fine.
- 12 MR. ROBERTSON: No, I don't want to tighten my
- 13 question. The purpose of the testimony at lines 6
- 14 through 10 in the first question and answer on page
- 15 2 among other things is to explain why the market
- 16 index methodologies proposed by Ameren Companies and
- 17 Illinois Power are each superior to the NFF
- 18 methodology that they seek to replace and "we will
- 19 comment on specific aspects of those methodologies."
- 20 Now, if the witnesses don't understand them or
- 21 didn't read them, then this testimony shouldn't be
- 22 in here.

- 1 MS. READ: With that cite back to their
- 2 testimony, I will withdraw my objection, if that's
- 3 what your question relates to.
- 4 MR. ROBERTSON: My question always related to
- 5 their testimony. I gave them the cite. Nevermind.
- 6 Q. Do you agree that it is difficult to
- 7 argue the preference for actual transaction data in
- 8 general in any of the methodologies that have been
- 9 presented in this case?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think it --
- 11 Q. Go ahead, I'm sorry.
- 12 A. I think it goes back to almost my other
- 13 comment that -- your reason that we found it hard
- 14 to, difficult to agree or disagree that the
- 15 transactions would have preference is because the
- other people's positions on it, you know, versus our
- 17 own.
- 18 Q. Maybe I am mischaracterizing your
- 19 testimony here at line 75 through 81, but what you
- 20 are really talking about here is IP's use of -- the
- 21 potential for the use of a single transaction, isn't
- 22 that correct, as opposed to multiple transactions or

- bid and offers; isn't that correct?
- 2 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- Q. All right. And, therefore, in that
- 4 context when you say it's difficult to argue the
- 5 preference for actual transaction data in general,
- 6 you are talking about in a much broader scope than
- 7 in just the context of the IP methodology; are you
- 8 not?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think we are also
- 10 looking in the scope of ours where we have the
- 11 hierarchy that sets a preference.
- 12 Q. I don't think you quite answered my
- 13 question. I wasn't asking you about your
- 14 methodology in particular. I was asking you about
- 15 how to understand the statement you have made here,
- 16 and I have asked you whether or not my
- 17 characterization is correct. You are speaking, in
- 18 the context of your testimony here, you and
- 19 Mr. Crumrine are speaking of the use of
- 20 transactional information in general as opposed to
- 21 otherwise?
- MS. READ: Your Honor, I'm going to object to

- 1 this. Counsel has taken an introductory clause,
- 2 ignored the remainder of the sentence, and is trying
- 3 to argue with the witness over what it means. And
- 4 the witness just explained what the reference in
- 5 general meant. He said it referred back to the
- 6 discussion previously in the answer in testimony on
- 7 the ComEd methodology. And I think that's
- 8 unnecessarily argumentative.
- 9 MR. ROBERTSON: I am really not trying to be
- 10 argumentative. But first I was told that they
- 11 didn't address the issue, but they did. And now I
- 12 am asking them about the meaning of specific
- 13 language in a paragraph in their testimony, and I
- 14 really didn't ask about the Commonwealth Edison
- 15 methodology. I would like to know if my
- 16 understanding is correct.
- 17 Q. In the context of this paragraph
- 18 when you use the phrase "difficult to argue the
- 19 preference for actual transaction data in general,"
- 20 you meant that in the context of a universal
- 21 statement; did you not?
- 22 MS. READ: I would like the question and answer

- 1 to be read back. I think you will see it was asked
- 2 and answered.
- 3 (Whereupon the requested
- 4 portion was then read back by
- 5 the Reporter.)
- 6 MR. ROBERTSON: Okay, I will withdraw the
- 7 question; ask a different question.
- 8 Q. So it's correct then that you are
- 9 using this phrase in a much broader context than
- 10 just the IP methodology; is that correct?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think in this part of the
- 12 testimony we were addressing the IP methodology.
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) And the broader context
- 14 was with relationship to its relationship to the
- 15 ComEd hierarchy that it proposed.
- 16 Q. And you go on here to say, and I think I
- 17 quoted this part of the sentence to you, "It is
- 18 unwise to disregard other valid measurements of
- 19 market value," right?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) In the manner proposed by
- 21 Illinois Power. So it's just Illinois Power's
- 22 proposal in the context of our proposal.

- 1 Q. So what you said is, while you find it
- 2 generally difficult to argue with the use of
- 3 transactional data, one should not ignore the
- 4 availability of other measures of the market value;
- 5 is that correct?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Other valid measurements,
- 7 yes.
- 8 Q. Now, in the establishment of your logic or
- 9 your hierarchy which has the implicit logic in it,
- 10 was there a reason -- it's my understanding that you
- 11 picked an afternoon snapshot over a morning
- 12 snapshot; is that correct?
- 13 A. (Mr. Nichols) That's correct.
- 14 Q. What was the -- I hate to use the word
- 15 logic twice -- but what was the reason for that?
- 16 Was there some reason why that was preferable?
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think stepping back we
- 18 had -- the top reference was the weighted average
- 19 that was supplied which would be kind of a
- 20 combination of everything during the course of the
- 21 day. And then in choosing afternoon over morning, I
- 22 mean, we had five other options and something had to

- 1 go up next. And the only logic to the afternoon was
- 2 it may be more representative. But there was no
- 3 clear cut demarcation between the two.
- Q. Now, were there any other elements of the
- 5 hierarchy that were based on the preference for one
- 6 element of it over another? In other words,
- 7 anything else similar to the morning over the
- 8 afternoon or the afternoon over the morning?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't know. Like I say,
- 10 the hierarchy had the weighted averages being the
- 11 highest part, so that has preference over either
- 12 afternoon or morning.
- Q. Weighted average of what?
- 14 A. Many times you will have a snapshot and
- 15 they will have the weighted average transactions for
- 16 the day.
- 17 Q. So all -- is it safe to say that all the
- 18 elements of the hierarchy were based at least in
- 19 part on the assumption that, I think as you said in
- 20 relation to the morning and the afternoon, that
- 21 there was a general belief that the afternoon
- 22 snapshots might provide better information?

- 1 A. (Mr. Nichols) It would have provided the
- 2 most recent because it was later.
- 3 Q. And that played part of the -- that was
- 4 part of the thinking in developing the hierarchy; is
- 5 that correct?
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) That would be a portion of
- 7 it.
- 8 O. And that would be true in relation to the
- 9 use of actual transactions versus bid and offers;
- 10 isn't that correct?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) I wasn't in the
- 12 relationship here.
- Q. Well, in the hierarchy it's my
- 14 understanding that the actual transactions are
- 15 higher in the hierarchy?
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 17 Q. Than bid and offers?
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) yes, they are.
- 19 Q. And I assume that was at least in part
- 20 because it was believed that the actual transactions
- 21 gave a better piece of information?
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) I would characterize it

- 1 that there was a lot of interest, people's
- 2 positions, that they wanted to use transactions.
- 3 And so we provided transactions as having a
- 4 preference in the hierarchy.
- 5 Q. Now, when you say people, are you talking
- 6 about people within Commonwealth Edison?
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) I am really referring to
- 8 workshops that were conducted.
- 9 Q. Now, isn't it true that in the context of
- 10 those workshops Commonwealth Edison actually came in
- 11 with a proposal that it presented to the parties?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Proposal for what?
- 13 Q. Market value index?
- 14 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think we had a straw man
- 15 proposal.
- Q. And that had a hierarchy?
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't believe it had a
- 18 hierarchy at that time.
- 19 Q. Okay. Let's go onto something else. Is
- 20 it correct that the Altrade began its electronic
- 21 trading system Into ComEd in mid-October of 1999?
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) I thought it was November

- 1 but it's --
- Q. Will you accept subject to check that in
- 3 your response to Data Request Number 9, Commonwealth
- 4 Edison's response to Data Request Number 9, dated
- 5 April 17 to IIEC that it was indicated mid-October?
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) Subject to check, that's
- 7 fine.
- 8 Q. All right. And just would you also accept
- 9 subject to check that in that same data response it
- 10 was indicated that Bloomberg began Into ComEd in
- 11 early February of 2000?
- 12 MS. READ: Eric, do you want to give me the
- 13 cite again?
- MR. ROBERTSON: IIEC's first data request,
- 15 April 17, Item Number 9.
- MS. READ: Okay.
- 17 MR. ROBERTSON:
- 18 Q. Is that right? Do you agree with that,
- 19 Mr. Nichols?
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) I really don't recall the
- 21 data request but it doesn't --
- 22 MS. READ: I can show him a copy. I'm closer.

- 1 MR. ROBERTSON: All right.
- 2 MR. NICHOLS: A. It does say that it started
- 3 the end of February of 2000.
- 4 MR. ROBERTSON:
- 5 Q. Is it correct that as of April 17, 2000,
- 6 Commonwealth Edison was unable to provide IIEC with
- 7 the number of megawatts, the number of megawatt
- 8 hours, Into Commonwealth Edison by Altrade and
- 9 Bloomberg because the information was commercially
- 10 sensitive to Altrade and Bloomberg, and ComEd was
- 11 prohibited from doing so?
- 12 A. (Mr. Nichols) Is that one of the data
- 13 requests here?
- 14 Q. It's Number 10?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) We don't have 10.
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) We don't have 10.
- 17 Q. Is that correct?
- 18 MS. READ: Could we have the question read
- 19 back, please?
- MR. ROBERTSON:
- 21 Q. I have got another question about the same
- 22 paragraph if you want.

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The first sentence is in
- 2 reference to another data request. Yes, in that
- 3 answer in effect we say that we were prohibited
- 4 because it was confidential, commercially sensitive,
- 5 and we are not authorized to distribute it.
- 6 Q. And in addition in that particular one, in
- 7 addition to stating that ComEd said it, it didn't
- 8 really have the ability to do that anyway; isn't
- 9 that correct?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) ComEd stated that we did
- 11 not have snapshots during some of that time period,
- 12 yeah.
- 13 Q. What time period did it ask for?
- 14 A. (Mr. Nichols) Since the inception of the
- 15 internet ComEd hub.
- 16 Q. By the way, would you agree with me that
- 17 the Illinois Industrial Energy Consumers who are in
- 18 this case are the only customer group who have
- 19 intervened and participated in this case, if you
- 20 know? Or do you know of any others besides us?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Do you really want to talk
- 22 about customers versus retail customers?

- 1 Q. No. How about the only retail customer
- 2 group?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) End-use customers,
- 4 absolutely, I agree.
- 5 Q. No, I don't want to get into that. Now,
- 6 is it correct that only those entities who have paid
- 7 the Altrade/Bloomberg fees or joined the
- 8 Altrade/Bloomberg markets as participants can
- 9 independently verify the observations contained in
- 10 the 20 snapshot days?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) I do not really know what
- 12 the restrictions are. You would have to be
- 13 permitted by Altrade and Bloomberg. But other than
- 14 that, I don't know the details of what would be
- 15 required.
- 16 Q. In the context of the ComEd methodology
- 17 you used information from PJM; is that correct?
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) We gathered PJM from their
- 19 web site, yes.
- 20 Q. That was my question. That information is
- 21 publicly available, isn't it?
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, it is.

- 1 Q. So I could get it right now and it
- 2 wouldn't cost me anything, correct?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Just the use of the
- 4 internet server.
- 5 Q. So to answer my question just to make the
- 6 record clear, Mr. Crumrine, the answer is yes as
- 7 long as I used an internet server?
- 8 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 9 Q. And did you gentlemen play a part in the
- 10 decision to use the Altrade/Bloomberg electronic
- 11 trading systems for use in developing the mark et
- 12 value?
- 13 A. (Mr. Nichols) I would say I played a
- 14 part.
- 15 Q. Mr. Crumrine?
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I was brought in more at
- 17 the point of rate design.
- 18 Q. Okay. Then, Mr. Nichols, what part did
- 19 you play in the decision to do that? Were you a
- 20 participant in the review of the alternatives, other
- 21 than Altrade and Bloomberg?
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) It was basically a team

- 1 looking at how to set up a possible system, and we
- 2 would look at the options available and, you know,
- 3 that was recommended, and basically chosen to go
- 4 with those systems as being the most viable.
- 5 Q. All right. In the context of looking at
- 6 those systems did the team give consideration to
- 7 whether end-use retail customers would have access
- 8 to the data?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) At that time it was not a
- 10 criteria that was used.
- 11 Q. Based on your knowledge of the
- 12 Altrade/Bloomberg system, is it correct or am I
- 13 correct in understanding that historical data for
- 14 bid and offers is not available from Altrade?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) That is my understanding.
- 16 Q. I guess this is a rate design question,
- 17 Mr. Crumrine. Is it true that at a certain time in
- 18 the month of April 2000 prior to the effective date
- 19 of Commonwealth Edison's PPO MVI, customers were no
- 20 longer permitted to apply for service under
- 21 Commonwealth Edison's PPO NFF?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Could I have it read back,

```
1 please?
```

- 2 (Whereupon the requested
- 3 portion was then read back by
- 4 the Reporter.)
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No, I don't believe that's
- 6 true.
- 7 Q. Okay. Do you recollect whether or not,
- 8 based on the timing of the actions that need to be
- 9 taken by the customer, that sometime near the end of
- 10 April 2000 it would have been impossible for a new
- 11 customer to apply for a PPO NFF because there was no
- 12 longer sufficient time for him to do so after filing
- 13 the DASR and taking the other steps that would have
- 14 been necessary? Before you answer the question,
- 15 rather than -- I just found it myself. Maybe I
- 16 better let you look at this data response so we
- 17 don't get cross purposes, okay.
- 18 MS. READ: Could you give me a number?
- 19 MR. ROBERTSON: Forty.
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The reason we may be
- 21 talking cross purposes is because this data request
- 22 was written in response to the circumstances as they

- 1 existed on April 17 when this was responded to. If
- 2 you may recall, the Commission's order modified the
- 3 effective date, the last effective date, at which
- 4 customers could choose the NFF, and that was a
- 5 change and modification that was accepted by
- 6 Commonwealth Edison.
- 7 Q. Okay, I didn't recall that but that's why
- 8 I wanted to give you the data request before you and
- 9 I got into an argument about what was correct. So
- 10 it's your recollection that the Commission
- 11 eliminated that as a problem?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Is dramatically reduced it
- 13 as a problem because it allowed customers -- it had
- 14 modified ComEd's initial proposal that said that no
- 15 new customers would have been permitted on the NFF
- 16 as of the effective date of the market index which
- 17 was proposed to be May 1. It moved that date back
- 18 30 days so that it would be May 31, so that there
- 19 were -- there was a greater possibility during the
- 20 month of May for customers to submit DASRs and
- 21 accept service under the NFF regime.
- 22 Q. Now, for customers who had their meter

- 1 read date very late in the month of April, they
- 2 would still have a problem; would they not? The
- 3 reason I am asking, let me -- because in your
- 4 statement you said it drastically reduced the
- 5 problem, and I take it it didn't eliminate it
- 6 altogether; is that correct?
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I would not characterize
- 8 it as having eliminated it altogether. And actually
- 9 the customer whose reading dates are late in April
- 10 are the customers who are most likely to have been
- 11 accommodated there because they would also have
- 12 reading days late in May which would still have
- 13 allowed them time to get on before May 31. The
- 14 customers for whom it was more difficult from a
- 15 timing standpoint were actually the ones whose
- 16 reading days would be early in April or
- 17 correspondingly early in May.
- 18 Q. Thank you. Now, Mr. Crumrine, if I could
- 19 direct you to Commonwealth Edison Exhibit Number 7,
- 20 your direct testimony?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Is this the testimony from
- 22 March 31 that is to be submitted, my individual

- 1 direct?
- 2 Q. Your individual direct, and I think it was
- 3 marked as Exhibit Number 7, if I am correct then. I
- 4 know Ms. Read will correct me if I am incorrect.
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I have it.
- 6 Q. Well, I don't have it. Would you do me a
- 7 favor? Read me page 16, lines 2 to 4. You have got
- 8 a phrase there that says "ComEd clearly understands
- 9 that." Would you read the rest of that sentence for
- 10 me?
- 11 MS. READ: This is --
- MR. ROBERTSON: Page 16, lines 2 to 4.
- MS. READ: Of Exhibit 7?
- MR. ROBERTSON: Yeah.
- 15 MS. READ: Okay. I found it.
- MR. CRUMRINE: A. The sentence reads, "ComEd
- 17 clearly understands that a customer should not be
- 18 caught in a timing issue at the very moment of
- 19 transition."
- 20 MR. ROBERTSON:
- Q. All right. Now, when you put that
- 22 sentence in there, what was it you were talking

- 1 about and what specifically did you have in mind?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It was specifically in the
- 3 context of the entire question and answer that
- 4 started back on page 15 of the testimony in which a
- 5 customer at the time this was written -- and again
- 6 this was before the Commission modified the start
- 7 date for the last day to take NFF service -- but at
- 8 that point in time we were acknowledging that there
- 9 was the possibility that customers could have given,
- 10 already given notice, to go on PPO, ComEd could have
- 11 already submitted the DASR on their behalf, and had
- 12 they found out that their choice was going to be the
- 13 market index, they might not want to make that
- 14 choice. And that, as the next sentence after the
- one I read said, "Consequently, ComEd will work
- 16 closely with its customers to preclude such
- 17 situations or rectify them if necessary by
- 18 rescinding the DASR prior to the start of the
- 19 contract." And I could have quoted that but that
- 20 was back on page 15.
- 21 So basically we were saying we would work
- 22 with customers to rescind a DASR if they were caught

- 1 in a situation where they thought they were going to
- 2 get the NFF, they were only going to get the market
- 3 index, and it turns out they did not want the market
- 4 index.
- 5 Q. Now, you have reviewed the Ameren and the
- 6 IP proposals in this case; is that correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Do you believe that or do you have an
- 9 opinion based on that review whether or not --
- 10 strike that. Would you agree that the Commission
- 11 should be concerned about the time period in which
- 12 customers have to make the decision about whether to
- 13 take delivery service or the PPO option generally?
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) In the general sense I
- 15 think certainly the Commission has an interest in
- 16 that. But we have to recognize that the delivery
- 17 services have been available for awhile, will soon
- 18 be available to all non-residential customers.
- 19 There has been a significant amount of communication
- 20 going on around that. I am not sure how specific
- 21 those concerns need to be in general at this point.
- Q. Would you agree that we are still in the

- 1 transition period for all of this?
- A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 3 Q. So could this be considered as a long
- 4 moment but one of the moments of transition as we
- 5 move through this process?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) What is "this" now?
- 7 Q. This change in the market value index, the
- 8 phasing in of customer's rights to choose, the
- 9 certification of alternative suppliers. I call this
- 10 a moment, if you will, through the end of the
- 11 phase-in period which I understand, at least for the
- 12 residentials, will be sometime next year.
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Well, the residentials
- 14 aren't until 2002. But I think in general I would
- 15 agree with your statement that there are multiple
- 16 moments that are passing in this time of transition.
- 17 Q. Except for the ones here today.
- 18 A. Some pass faster than others.
- 19 Q. All right. Mr. Nichols -- oh, wait a
- 20 minute, I think I have got another question before I
- 21 leave here.
- Now, Mr. Crumrine, on page 5, lines 19 to

- 1 21 of your direct from March 31, 2000, ComEd Exhibit
- 2 Number 7, you state market indices for electricity
- 3 are desirable for use in determination of MVCs
- 4 because they are available published prices that can
- 5 be tracked and analyzed over time; is that correct?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The first word is actually
- 7 Bs referring to Altrade and Bloomberg and Power
- 8 Markets Week. But the rest of the sentence was read
- 9 correctly, yes.
- 10 Q. That's what I understood but I didn't say
- 11 it, thank you. Okay, you can put your direct away.
- 12 I am all done with it, except Mr. Nichols' direct.
- 13 I would like to talk to you about the
- 14 procedure for obtaining the screen prints, if I
- 15 could, Mr. Nichols. And I understand that you
- 16 attached a description also to your joint rebuttal
- 17 testimony, gentlemen, I think.
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That's correct. It's
- 19 Attachment A.
- 20 Q. And I have to beg your indulgence because
- 21 I think you have changed some of the procedures. So
- 22 if I misstate something, I am sure you will point it

- 1 out. In your direct testimony, Mr. Nichols, at page
- 2 5, lines 19 and 22, I believe among other things you
- 3 talk about a reasonable flexibility for gathering a
- 4 maximum of data points. Do you see that?
- 5 A. (Mr. Nichols) Reasonable flexibility,
- 6 okay. Okay, that's 21?
- 7 Q. Yes. Is your testimony on that point
- 8 still -- it's not changed by --
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) No, our procedure still
- 10 puts a window around a time frame.
- 11 Q. Now, by using the term or the phrase
- 12 "reasonable flexibility for gathering a maximum of
- data points," are you suggesting that ComEd may get
- 14 multiple screen prints from either one or both
- 15 services within each two-hour window?
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) No, we take one screen
- 17 print.
- 18 O. Does this mean that the clerk -- that's
- 19 how you refer to it here -- the clerk who observes
- 20 the screens during the two-hour period will take
- 21 those prints any time during the two-hour period
- 22 that the clerk thinks is best?

- 1 A. (Mr. Nichols) The clerk is told to focus
- 2 in that 9:30 and 3:00 o'clock time and they have the
- 3 option in the course of their other business work
- 4 they are doing to take screen prints. But that's
- 5 where the flexible is, to be sure that she can
- 6 actually get a screen print.
- 7 Q. So, ideally, the screen print would occur
- 8 at or very near 9:30 and 3:00 o'clock, right in the
- 9 middle of the two-hour period in each case?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't know if that's
- 11 ideal or anything, but it doesn't have to be at a
- 12 specific time.
- 13 Q. It can be any time during the two-hour
- 14 period?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) It could be any time
- 16 within the two-hour period.
- 17 Q. Okay, good. Cross off some more
- 18 questions.
- 19 Page 6 of your direct, getting back to
- 20 ComEd Exhibit 6, lines 10 to 11. Are the stacks of
- 21 screen prints gathered during the snapshot windows
- 22 the same screen prints as the Altrade and Bloomberg

- 1 data bases which you indicate are proprietary on
- 2 line 10 here at page 6?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) What we refer to on line
- 4 10 as the data bases is the information that is
- 5 published, that is electronically published, by
- 6 Altrade and Bloomberg. I guess I don't really
- 7 understand.
- 8 Q. Are the screen prints the information
- 9 published by Altrade and Bloomberg? In other words,
- 10 is the reference to the data base the same as a
- 11 reference to the screen prints? Maybe I should have
- 12 asked it that way.
- 13 A. (Mr. Nichols) Right. The screen prints
- 14 is like taking a snapshot of exactly what was on the
- 15 screen at the time somebody made that print.
- 16 Q. And that is part of the Altrade/Bloomberg
- 17 data base?
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yeah. It is the current
- 19 picture of a data base.
- 20 Q. Did Commonwealth Edison during the course
- 21 of this process ever contact Altrade and Bloomberg
- 22 seeking permission to disseminate the screen prints

- 1 in the context of its market index tariff
- 2 methodology?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) I know we had discussions
- 4 with Altrade and Bloomberg, I think Altrade in
- 5 particular. And we are trying to identify what we
- 6 were doing. And early on we thought actually it was
- 7 not a problem.
- 8 Q. But it turned out to be a problem?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, I think -- I think
- 10 what happened, we had a workshop and we actually
- 11 handed out some representations of those screen
- 12 prints and then shortly thereafter lawyers started
- 13 talking and it became a problem.
- 14 Q. You heard that old joke that lawyers are
- 15 like beavers; they get in a good stream and dam it
- 16 up. So somehow through legal counsel Altrade and
- 17 Bloomberg made it clear that that was a no no.
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) We received a letter. I'm
- 19 not sure if it was from our legal counsel.
- 20 Q. But it was from Altrade and Bloomberg and
- 21 it was -- you were told you couldn't do that any
- 22 more, in essence?

- 1 A. (Mr. Nichols) That's my understanding of
- 2 it.
- 3 Q. Since that time has ComEd made any other
- 4 attempt to try to get Altrade and Bloomberg to
- 5 provide this data to the customers who would be
- 6 affected by the ComEd proposal for market value
- 7 index?
- 8 A. (Mr. Nichols) I know we have had people
- 9 in wholesale talking to Altrade to kind of lighten
- 10 up. I don't know where it stands.
- 11 Q. If Altrade and Bloomberg had decided to
- 12 lighten up, would it have been likely, at least at
- 13 the time you filed your rebuttal testimony, you
- 14 would have included that in your rebuttal?
- MS. READ: I think the question is vague.
- 16 Included what?
- 17 MR. ROBERTSON:
- 18 O. I will withdraw it. Included the
- 19 indication that Altrade and Bloomberg had had a
- 20 change of heart and was going to make this data
- 21 available to folks here in Illinois?
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) Is that a question to me?

- 1 Q. I think it's an answer.
- 2 MS. READ: Can you restate the whole question
- 3 beginning to end for the witness, please?
- 4 MR. ROBERTSON: No. I don't want to waste any
- 5 more time with it. How is that?
- Q. Would it be safe to say, Mr. Nichols
- 7 -- and at least if Mr. Crumrine knows -- in summary
- 8 that you know that Altrade and Bloomberg has been
- 9 contacted but you really don't know in great detail
- 10 what the results of that have been other than the
- 11 status quo has not changed; is that correct? Would
- 12 that be a fair statement?
- 13 A. (Mr. Nichols) To me that's a fair
- 14 statement.
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That's my understanding
- 16 also.
- 17 Q. Now, Mr. Nichols, at page 7, lines 15
- 18 through 16 of your direct, ComEd Exhibit 6, you
- 19 suggest that the Into ComEd Altrade/Bloomberg market
- 20 is growing?
- 21 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm sorry, what lines were
- 22 you referring to?

- 1 Q. Page 7, lines 15 to 16, looking at the
- 2 phrase "There is a growing." I am taking your
- 3 testimony there to suggest that there is a growing
- 4 interest in Altrade and Bloomberg Into ComEd?
- 5 A. (Mr. Nichols) At the time this testimony
- 6 was written, that is a much more general statement
- 7 regarding forward contracts versus futures
- 8 contracts.
- 9 Q. Oh, okay. Just to make sure I understand
- 10 this particular sentence that says, "However, there
- 11 is a growing over-the-counter market for Into ComEd
- 12 hub" is a reference to a growing interest into
- 13 forward contracts rather than futures contracts; is
- 14 that correct?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) Right, it's a recognition
- 16 that, you know, forwards contracts were active and
- 17 growing.
- 18 Q. As opposed to a particular growth in the
- 19 Altrade/Bloomberg market?
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) No, as opposed to the CBOT
- 21 ComEd futures market.
- 22 Q. Now, since the time of your testimony and

- 1 your direct testimony was filed -- strike that.
- 2 Since the time you prepared your direct testimony,
- 3 has Commonwealth Edison reviewed or considered the
- 4 use of any other internet-based trading systems
- 5 other than the Altrade/Bloomberg?
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) I guess I need to know in
- 7 what context then, that we are, you know, Altrade
- 8 and Bloomberg.
- 9 Q. A supplier's remorse?
- 10 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, we have a wholesale
- 11 department that continually looks at avenues for
- 12 selling wholesale power. And so they would
- 13 constantly be looking at alternatives besides
- 14 Altrade and Bloomberg for that.
- 15 Q. I'm sorry. I was not clear enough. I'm
- 16 talking about in the context of using something else
- 17 for the market value index approach?
- 18 A. (Mr. Nichols) We have not offered
- 19 anything else because nothing has, from our
- 20 wholesale operations, has shown to be any different
- 21 right now.
- 22 Q. Have you evaluated the viability of using

- 1 any additional data sources other than Altrade and
- 2 Bloomberg in your market value index since you
- 3 prepared your direct testimony?
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think we -- of course,
- 5 you make evaluations by seeing if anything is coming
- 6 forward that really would make a difference. I
- 7 mean, so in a sense there has been no formal
- 8 evaluations done to try to substitute anything at
- 9 this time.
- 10 Q. You gentlemen are aware that Illinois
- 11 Power has proposed the use of additional data
- 12 sources for this same purpose; isn't that correct?
- 13 A. (Mr. Nichols) Illinois Power proposed
- 14 the use of, in addition to electronic exchanges, the
- 15 Market Power Week; is that what you are referring
- 16 to?
- 17 Q. Yes, that is what I am referring to. And
- 18 you are aware that they did that?
- 19 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, we are aware that
- 20 they did that.
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- Q. And I guess my question to you is, do you

- 1 see any benefit to adding an additional data source
- 2 like that?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm not sure if we saw any
- 4 really substantial benefit. There will be -- the
- 5 two that we are using were meant to be kind of a
- 6 window into looking at what these prices are. We
- 7 thought they effectively did that.
- 8 Q. And would I be correct then in assuming
- 9 from your answer that you saw some benefit in doing
- 10 that, but at least from the point of view of
- 11 Commonwealth Edison you did not believe that it
- 12 would add substantially to the accuracy or validity
- of your methodology?
- 14 A. (Mr. Nichols) I guess I can only speak
- 15 for myself and other people that might have been on
- 16 the team looking at that. You know, there is some
- 17 incremental benefit but it was not considered
- 18 substantial enough.
- 19 Q. Now, Mr. Nichols, if you would look at
- 20 page 11, line 15.
- 21 MS. READ: Is this still in his direct?
- MR. ROBERTSON:

- 1 Q. Yes, I'm sorry, of ComEd Exhibit 6, your
- 2 direct testimony. Do you have it?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) It's the question.
- Q. Are you at line 15 with the question and
- 5 the answer that begins there?
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 7 Q. And over onto page 12, lines 1 and 2. In
- 8 the context of that answer when you talk about the
- 9 visibility of price signals at lines 18 and 19 in
- 10 particular, are you talking about prices from
- 11 Altrade and Bloomberg services?
- 12 A. (Mr. Nichols) We are talking about price
- 13 signals from off-peak and on-peak.
- 14 Q. All right. And for the on-peak -- in
- 15 relation to the on-peak would you be speaking of
- 16 from the Altrade and Bloomberg services?
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think the summary of our
- 18 proposal really talks about the visibility of
- 19 forward prices and that the particular methodology
- 20 is taking a snapshot of Altrade and Bloomberg to
- 21 capture those forward prices.
- Q. We would be talking about the visibility

- 1 of forward prices as shown on the Altrade/Bloomberg
- 2 service, is that correct, as it relates to on-peak?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) Could you repeat the
- 4 question?
- 5 MS. READ: Could you also repeat the prior
- 6 question and answer, so question, answer and
- 7 question?
- 8 (Whereupon the requested
- 9 portion was then read back by
- 10 the Reporter.)
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) As I tried to answer
- 12 before, I think the methodology is looking for
- 13 forward prices, Altrade and Bloomberg being
- 14 representative of those prices, is what we are
- 15 taking snapshots and using them for the actual
- 16 calculations.
- 17 Q. All right. Now, on line 18 you refer to
- 18 market participants; do you see that?
- 19 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes, I do.
- Q. Now, when you refer to market
- 21 participants, are you talking about participants in
- the Altrade/Bloomberg market?

- 1 A. (Mr. Nichols) No. In this context I
- 2 meant people buying and selling electricity.
- 3 Q. The universe of people buying and selling
- 4 electricity are end-use retail customers on account
- 5 -- strike that. Is it the universe of people buying
- 6 electricity in the wholesale market that is
- 7 referenced here? Are these the market participants
- 8 that you are referring to?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) People buying on the
- 10 wholesale market are included in these market
- 11 participants.
- 12 Q. Would there be any other market
- 13 participants that you had in mind other than those
- 14 participating in the wholesale market at this point
- in your testimony?
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) Well, my personal
- 17 viewpoint, I don't deal with the retail side very
- 18 often. So I know there are customer self-managers
- 19 but I don't understand the full scope of their area.
- Q. Okay. Other than some special
- 21 arrangement like customer self-manager, did you have
- 22 in mind based on your experience on the wholesale

- 1 side the participants in the wholesale market plus
- 2 any others that would qualify?
- 3 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think the kind of
- 4 participants that we would expect to see are people
- 5 that would actually be interested in these products
- 6 and so forth. People that would read, you know,
- 7 look to see what prices are, wholesale products and
- 8 so forth, and that's where they would buy
- 9 electricity, would try to make deals. That would
- 10 have been the RESs, any large customer that actually
- 11 could go out and procure power in that fashion.
- 12 Q. All right. Now, at lines 21 -- I'm sorry,
- 13 at line 22 you begin to talk about that ComEd's
- 14 methodology both on and off-peak market prices can
- 15 be determined from publicly available data. Are you
- 16 suggesting that the data from Altrade and Bloomberg
- is available to persons who are not members of the
- 18 Altrade/Bloomberg exchange or who have not paid
- 19 Altrade/Bloomberg for the historical data?
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think what we are really
- 21 suggesting here is that forward prices can be seen
- 22 in many places and that they are all very

- 1 representative of one another. So there is a lot of
- 2 different avenues for this. That's the purpose of
- 3 the price transparency. That is more what I meant
- 4 by that.
- 5 Q. Now, you have stated that your primary
- 6 role in the company has been on the wholesale side
- 7 of the business; is that correct?
- 8 A. (Mr. Nichols) No, sorry. If I stated
- 9 that, that's incorrect.
- 10 MS. READ: Would this be a good time for a
- 11 break?
- MR. ROBERTSON: Yes.
- 13 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Off the record.
- 14 (Whereupon there was then had
- an off-the-record discussion.)
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: We hereby break for ten
- 17 minutes.
- 18 (Whereupon the hearing was in
- 19 a short recess.)
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record.
- 21 MR. ROBERTSON:
- 22 Q. Could you gentlemen refer to Exhibit

- 1 Number 8, your joint direct testimony in the
- 2 consolidated dockets, line 6 -- I'm sorry, page 6,
- 3 lines 4 to 5. You state that all qualified traders
- 4 on the exchange can see the same prices at the same
- 5 time. Are you talking about Altrade/Bloomberg?
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) In that line we were
- 7 referring to Altrade and Bloomberg.
- 8 Q. What is a qualified trader?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) In the context that we
- 10 have given here, it was basically anybody that
- 11 Altrade and Bloomberg had allowed to connect to
- 12 their system which I understand was traders, is what
- 13 they were requiring.
- Q. Traders in electricity?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think they trade more
- 16 than electricity.
- 17 Q. As opposed to an end-use customer like
- 18 Lueders, Robertson and Konzen, a law firm in Granite
- 19 City, not my clients, just my office. I wouldn't be
- 20 consider a trader as an end-use customer if that was
- 21 my only qualification; is that correct?
- 22 A. (Mr. Nichols) If Altrade considered you

- 1 a trader and allowed you to connect, then, you know,
- 2 I think you could see what was on the exchange.
- 3 Q. How does an individual firm become
- 4 qualified as a trader?
- 5 A. (Mr. Nichols) I guess in this context
- 6 it's how Altrade is going to allow you to trade.
- 7 And I think you have to have a credit rating, you
- 8 have to be willing to trade, and I'm not sure about
- 9 FERC requirements.
- 10 Q. You don't have a great deal of knowledge
- or detailed knowledge on how that's done?
- 12 A. (Mr. Nichols) I agree with that.
- 13 Q. You don't now what agreements would have
- 14 to be signed or what commitments would have to be
- 15 made; is that correct?
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) I do not know that.
- 17 Q. Now, I am going to skip over for a minute
- 18 to your rebuttal testimony so I can get this set of
- 19 pages off my table here. At page 8, line 10 of
- 20 Exhibit 9, ComEd Exhibit 9, your rebuttal testimony
- 21 in this docket, you state that ComEd proposes using
- 22 electronic exchanges for establishing foreign prices

- 1 due to their price transparency for participating
- 2 traders and growth potential as a platform of choice
- 3 for many traders; is that correct?
- 4 A. (Mr. Nichols) That is a correct reading.
- 5 Q. Can you be a market participant and not be
- 6 a trader?
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes
- 8 Q. At line 8 -- or page 8, lines 19 to 20,
- 9 you state ComEd's use of electronic exchanges has
- 10 increased substantially over the last eight months;
- 11 is that correct?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) You have read correctly
- 13 the part of the sentence that you read.
- 14 Q. Now, are you talking about ComEd's use of
- 15 the Altrade/Bloomberg or electronic exchanges in
- 16 general?
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) In writing this testimony
- 18 we referred to Altrade and Bloomberg.
- 19 Q. I am not going to ask you about numbers,
- 20 but I do want to ask you about whether or not that
- 21 you are aware that the number of trades by ComEd
- 22 on -- actual trades on the Altrade/Bloomberg

- 1 exchange -- as measured by your snapshots has gone
- 2 down.
- 3 MS. READ: I will caution the witnesses not to
- 4 reveal any confidential and proprietary data, and go
- 5 ahead.
- 6 A. (Mr. Nichols) I'm not sure.
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I'm not sure I understand
- 8 the second part of your sentence. When you say it's
- 9 actually gone down, do you have some information
- 10 that --
- 11 Q. I'm sorry, that's a good point. Since
- 12 Period A, the actual trades as measured by your
- 13 methodology on the Altrade/Bloomberg exchanges has
- 14 declined?
- 15 A. (Mr. Nichols) Unfortunately, I don't
- 16 remember how many came out of Period B, but I
- 17 remember how many came out of Period A.
- 18 Q. All right. Do you know, Mr. Crumrine?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I don't recall.
- 20 Q. All right. I won't pursue it any further.
- 21 In your joint direct testimony, ComEd Exhibit 8,
- 22 beginning on page 2 in the question and answer that

- 1 begins at line 12 in the second full paragraph, I'm
- 2 sorry, in the first full paragraph of that answer of
- 3 the last sentence, you state that, "Neither of these
- 4 functions can be performed with any degree of
- 5 precision, and thus are likely to introduce
- 6 distortions into final estimates of market prices of
- 7 a" -- strike that. It's been a long day. "Neither
- 8 of these functions can be performed with any degree
- 9 of precision, and thus are likely to introduce
- 10 distortions in the final estimates of market prices
- 11 resulting from that methodology;" is that correct?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) You have read it
- 13 correctly.
- 14 Q. And have either of you performed any
- 15 analysis or study to support that conclusion that
- 16 you come to here?
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) I need to read the
- 18 paragraph to understand the context.
- 19 Q. Okay. Please do so.
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- Q. At lines 29 to 30 you make a reference to
- 22 actual markets. What markets are the actual markets

- 1 that you refer to?
- A. (Mr. Nichols) I think the actual markets
- 3 refer to the forward market and to the off-peak
- 4 sales market.
- 5 Q. Are there other markets other than those
- 6 two?
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I wouldn't even
- 8 characterize those as two separate markets. I mean,
- 9 there is certainly different types of transactions.
- 10 We are looking at -- and maybe a clarification for
- 11 that sentence would be helpful -- we are both
- 12 looking at actual transactions or trades to reflect
- 13 the market value. We did not mean to imply in this
- 14 that the Altrade or Bloomberg exchange is in and of
- 15 itself a market or that off-peak transactions are in
- 16 and of themselves a market. They are merely
- 17 transactions that occur in the larger market that
- 18 involves all the market participants in the region
- 19 relevant to ComEd or the Ameren/IP in their cases.
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) And I support his
- 21 explanation.
- 22 Q. So you would eliminate the word "S" after

- 1 markets there; you are talking about the market in
- 2 total for all electric products? Or are there
- 3 actually different types of markets?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) We were not intending to
- 5 imply that there were multiple markets for electric
- 6 power and energy in that sentence.
- 7 Q. Okay. Now, in the next line down you talk
- 8 about accurate information. Accurate in relation to
- 9 what? A particular price or group of prices?
- 10 Particular price for particular types of products?
- 11 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think we meant accurate
- 12 in the sense of reflective of prices that are being
- 13 experienced by participants in the marketplace for
- 14 transactions.
- 15 Q. Down in the next paragraph at line 37 you
- 16 talk about the NFF methodology depends on contracts
- 17 that includes transactions that are out of date; is
- 18 that correct?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- 20 Q. Now, all of the contracts the NFF looked
- 21 at are still in effect; aren't they?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) They are all in effect

- 1 today, yes. Illinois Power's are in effect to date.
- 2 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Their term of delivery may
- 4 include today.
- 5 Q. At the top of page 3, at lines 3 through
- 6 7, you talk about the methodologies, and I assume
- 7 that you are talking about Ameren and IP here, both
- 8 offer both increased accuracy and price
- 9 transparency; is that correct?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That's correct.
- 11 Q. Now, and their adoption is likely to
- 12 promote the development of effective and efficient
- 13 competition for electricity in Illinois; is that
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It actually says electric
- 16 services, but yes.
- 17 Q. Thank you. And would you agree with me
- 18 that there are other things that can help promote
- 19 effective and efficient competition for electric
- 20 services in the state of Illinois as well?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I am not quite sure what
- 22 you mean by other things. That's an awfully broad

- 1 question.
- 2 Q. Are there other -- would elimination of
- 3 the transition charge help promote it? If we could
- 4 eliminate it tomorrow, the utilities could recover
- 5 their stranded costs, would that help promote
- 6 competition in the state of Illinois?
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Not in my view.
- 8 O. So if the utilities have no more stranded
- 9 costs, they should continue to recover?
- 10 MS. READ: I object to that question as
- 11 argumentative, having an assumption that's not in
- 12 evidence, and the relationship between stranded
- 13 costs and transition charges is not necessarily an
- 14 equivalent. So overall I object on the question
- 15 being unduly argumentative, containing assumptions
- 16 not in evidence, and misstating the law.
- 17 MR. ROBERTSON: I don't believe it was
- 18 argumentative, and I don't believe the witnesses are
- 19 being argumentative, and I am certainly not trying
- 20 to be argumentative. And I think it's a fair
- 21 question because I asked the witness were there
- 22 other things that could promote efficient and

- 1 effective competition, other than just changing the
- 2 market value index methodology.
- 3 MS. READ: Well, I think the Hearing Examiner
- 4 heard the exchange.
- 5 MR. ROBERTSON:
- 6 Q. Well, let me ask it a different way, if I
- 7 may, and we will shorten this up and then you can
- 8 make a ruling. Are you suggesting, Mr. Crumrine,
- 9 that we should keep transition charges and keep
- 10 market value, the market value index methodology,
- 11 for the next 20 years because it will help promote
- 12 competition in the state of Illinois?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No, that's not what I am
- 14 suggesting.
- 15 Q. Would you agree with me that we wouldn't
- 16 even need the market value index approach here in
- 17 Illinois if we didn't have transition charges?
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That's an awfully big
- 19 hypothetical about a restructuring regime that I am
- 20 not aware of. I don't know that I can answer that.
- 21 Q. In the context of the law as adopted by
- 22 the General Assembly, would you agree with me that

- 1 we would not need the market value index approach to
- 2 determine the PPO option -- strike that. We
- 3 wouldn't need it to determine the transition charges
- 4 once the transition charges have been collected and
- 5 the transition charge recovery period is over?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Well, that's kind of
- 7 compound there. You don't know whether there
- 8 remains transition charges to be charged unless you
- 9 have a market value. And then the second part was
- 10 after the transition period is over and, of course,
- 11 after the transition period is over it's not -- the
- 12 transition charges are not at issue. So I am still
- 13 a little confused.
- 14 Q. Well, I guess I am, too. Because the
- 15 market value index approach is needed in part in
- 16 order to help calculate transition charges. And if
- 17 it were not needed for that purpose because there
- 18 were no transition charges, then the market value
- 19 index methodology in and of itself would not promote
- 20 competition; isn't that true?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I don't know that that's
- 22 necessarily true.

- 1 Q. Okay. Why not?
- 2 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The one thing that comes
- 3 to my mind off hand is that utilities have the
- 4 option, although not the requirement, to offer a
- 5 power purchase option in the event that they are not
- 6 collecting transition charges. Any utility that
- 7 wanted to offer a PPO, even though it was not
- 8 collecting transition charges, would still need some
- 9 sort of method by which to set market value.
- 10 Q. So you are saying that CILCO has the
- 11 option to offer the PPO option, even though it is
- 12 not -- it has elected not to collect transition
- 13 charges from anyone?
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) You are asking a layman,
- 15 not a lawyer, but I thought that the only thing that
- 16 they were prohibited from is, if they were
- 17 collecting transition charges, they had to offer the
- 18 PPO and that the alternative was a voluntary
- 19 decision.
- Q. So it's your layperson's opinion, just to
- 21 make sure I am clear and I am not arguing with
- 22 you -- in fact, I am kind of interested in this --

- 1 that a utility may still continue to offer the PPO
- 2 option even though it is not collecting transition
- 3 charges and there is nothing in the law that
- 4 prohibits them from doing that, to the best of your
- 5 knowledge and not as a lawyer?
- 6 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Pending the lawyers in the
- 7 room telling me I am really wrong, that was my
- 8 understanding when I walked in the room today.
- 9 Q. Now, to the extent there are electronic
- 10 exchanges available outside the context of the
- 11 market value index approach, do they, their
- 12 existence, promote increased accuracy and price
- 13 transparency?
- MS. READ: I am going to object to the question
- 15 without a context.
- MR. ROBERTSON: In the state of Illinois.
- 17 MS. READ: I ask that the question be read back
- 18 with that.
- 19 MR. ROBERTSON: Let me restate it.
- Q. Would you agree or disagree that the
- 21 existence of electronic exchanges or services or
- 22 markets for electricity promote increased accuracy

1 and price transparency for customers within the

- 2 market?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) The only reason I am
- 4 hesitating is the insertion the word "markets" as
- 5 plural. I have tried to stay away from indicating
- 6 that. I don't agree that there are multiple
- 7 markets. I think just as a general concept, the
- 8 more places there are for customers to go to get
- 9 valid forward-looking prices for the same commodity
- 10 on the same terms for the same time periods so that
- 11 they can be compared in an apples to apples
- 12 comparison, helps price transparency which in my
- 13 opinion would assist in the development of
- 14 competition.
- 15 Q. So it's not the ratemaking methodology in
- 16 and of itself, the market value index methodology in
- 17 and of itself, that promotes accuracy and price
- 18 transparency. It's the availability of as much
- 19 information as possible for all participants in the
- 20 market that promotes accuracy and price
- 21 transparency, isn't it, that will help to develop
- 22 competition in the state of Illinois?

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No, I don't agree there
- 2 because I do think that this particular proposal and
- 3 methodology is very important for the development of
- 4 competition. I was answering in the context of what
- 5 other things in addition to that may be helpful.
- 6 But I think this is a primary influence on that.
- 7 Q. Now, you have used the phrase "current
- 8 market" and "current market conditions" on page 4 of
- 9 your testimony in the first full paragraph. And I
- 10 would just like to ask you, when you say "current
- 11 market, you are talking about the forward market,
- 12 futures market, the spot market, what market are you
- 13 talking about?
- 14 MS. READ: Eric, can you give me the cite
- 15 again? I can't find it.
- 16 MR. ROBERTSON: First full paragraph, line 8, I
- 17 think it is, page 4.
- 18 MS. READ: Of which exhibit? I have got page
- 19 4.
- 20 MR. ROBERTSON: I'm sorry, the same exhibit we
- 21 are talking about, Exhibit Number 8.
- 22 MS. READ: Okay.

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) As I mentioned earlier,
- 2 there really is only one market for electric power
- 3 and energy. There are not separate markets for
- 4 futures. Those are different transactions. They
- 5 are not different markets. And when we say current
- 6 market conditions, we are meaning "current" to
- 7 modify the words "market conditions" as a pair, and
- 8 indicate that the market conditions and the prices
- 9 that are in effect and are expected and face the
- 10 market participants are what we mean by current.
- 11 Q. Okay. So just to make sure I understand,
- 12 when I read this, I thought you meant like -- this
- 13 was written on September 1 -- that the current
- 14 market was whatever the price was on September 1.
- 15 That's not the case; is that correct?
- 16 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think we meant it a
- 17 little bit more broadly than that. I mean, it
- 18 certainly -- the current does have a time factor
- 19 implied there. It was not limited, though, to just
- 20 like the date or the week before we wrote the
- 21 testimony. That statement would have been just as
- 22 true had we been able to say it in March had we

- 1 known the NFF 2001 values. The fact is, we do not
- 2 believe that the market values coming out of the NFF
- 3 for 2001 reflect -- and I know we said current
- 4 market conditions -- but they are not reflective of
- 5 market prices facing participants in the marketplace
- 6 today. And that's what we meant by the current
- 7 market conditions.
- 8 Q. Would you go to page 6, please, of Exhibit
- 9 8? I am looking at your chart at the bottom of the
- 10 page and the graph on the next page. Looking at the
- 11 graph first, would I be correct in assuming that
- 12 there was a substantial surge in the number of
- 13 customers enrolling for PPO and for ComEd PPO
- 14 enrollments and RES enrollments when the first round
- 15 of customers was allowed to choose in October of
- 16 1999?
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Based on this chart I
- 18 would characterize the time period from -- and it's
- 19 a little bit judgmental -- but definitely from the
- 20 beginning of choice in October through, say,
- 21 February there was a dramatic and continued
- 22 increase, yes.

- 1 Q. All right. Was that in your opinion
- 2 simply the fact that that's when the law became
- 3 effective and people were given the option?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think to a certain
- 5 extent that it's reflective of the fact that people
- 6 knew it was coming. And for some customers they
- 7 weren't necessarily ready on day one, but there were
- 8 a lot of people ready and poised. And some of those
- 9 customers were multi-site customers that had
- 10 multiple sites, and this reflected a very rapid
- 11 phase-in for the larger customers who had the first
- 12 opportunity and went in rather quickly, yes.
- 13 Q. And would you agree with me there was
- 14 another upsurge beginning in June of this year, and
- that's when an additional 30,000 customers became
- 16 eligible on the ComEd system, isn't it?
- 17 A. (Mr. Crumrine) An additional -- I don't
- 18 remember the exact number. It would be -- the
- 19 manufacturing customers did become eligible,
- 20 although I do know that probably only half of the
- 21 increase that we see there is due to manufacturing
- 22 customers that became newly eligible in June. There

- 1 is still a sizable increase of customers that had
- 2 been eligible all along that jumped in after June 1.
- Q. When you talk about getting summer prices
- 4 right at the top of page 8 of Exhibit 8, line 2, how
- 5 do we know they are right? What do we compare them
- 6 to?
- 7 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think the fact that they
- 8 are, from my understanding, reflective, by going to
- 9 Altrade and Bloomberg and the numbers that we are
- 10 seeing there, we are told by our experts in the
- 11 company that those are reflective of the kinds of
- 12 prices that they are being faced when they go out
- 13 into the market to buy or sell, that we are
- 14 confident that at that time they are reflective of
- 15 the summer market conditions that were facing market
- 16 participants at that time.
- 17 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think additionally, when
- 18 you look at forward markets, we have stated that the
- 19 closer you get to that time, the more information is
- 20 known by people in the market. So that it becomes a
- 21 very -- it's right because the most information is
- 22 known by everybody.

- 1 Q. At the bottom of page 9, top of page 10,
- 2 Exhibit 8, you talk about a slight change in the
- 3 Ameren and ComEd methodologies that would not
- 4 drastically change the volumes used but would
- 5 provide an improvement to the process. Is
- 6 Commonwealth Edison agreeing to make the change that
- 7 is described here?
- 8 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 9 Q. Yes.
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Well, if I am not
- 11 mistaken, this proposal was further clarified via
- 12 our surrebuttal testimony. And what we have agreed
- 13 to is ultimately what is shown in our surrebuttal
- 14 which started with what you just talked about here
- 15 in response to concerns Mr. Zuraski raised in his
- 16 testimony. We have agreed to further modifications
- 17 and improvements that are reflected in the
- 18 surrebuttal, and it's the surrebuttal that we
- 19 believe is the most appropriate method right now.
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) I read page 8 as talking
- 21 about the off-peak market data checks. And it's
- 22 basically stated that in our current methodology we

- 1 were going to use the mid-point of the range of the
- 2 off-peak numbers. Given that we are starting to
- 3 report an index for off-peak, this suggestion that I
- 4 said yes to was meant to look at in the off-peak
- 5 using the index instead of actually taking a
- 6 mid-point of that range, when the index was
- 7 available. The index was not available to get the
- 8 mid-point of the range.
- 9 Q. Thank you. Page 3 of your rebuttal,
- 10 Exhibit 9, line 17, is this an expression of
- 11 Commonwealth Edison's intention or somebody else's
- 12 intention in restructuring the electric market?
- 13 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think it's our
- 14 interpretation of the general intention as I
- 15 interpret portions of the amendments to the Public
- 16 Utilities Act that the legislature brought.
- 17 Q. You are not a lawyer, are you,
- 18 Mr. Crumrine?
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No, sir.
- 20 Q. And you are not really qualified to, since
- 21 you are not a lawyer and you are not a member of the
- 22 General Assembly, you are not qualified to testify

- 1 as to what their exact intention was; isn't that
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Well, I think they do
- 4 state in some of the -- and I want to say Section
- 5 101(a) -- some of their intentions of what was meant
- 6 by the purpose of the Act. Now, I realize that I am
- 7 reading it as a lay person and giving my
- 8 interpretation of what they say there, but that was
- 9 what formed the significant basis for my saying
- 10 this.
- 11 Q. I don't want to argue this now. We can
- 12 argue it later. But I would move to strike the
- 13 testimony since the witness has identified it as
- 14 being his characterization of the intention of the
- 15 General Assembly. I don't want to waste a lot of
- 16 time. If we can just put it on the list of
- 17 arguments --
- 18 MS. READ: Your Honor, I will state he did say
- 19 it was his layperson's reading, which I assume is
- 20 equivalent to the technical reading by
- 21 Mr. Robertson's witness yesterday. I would also
- 22 note for the record that the witness correctly

- 1 identified the part of the Public Utilities Act,
- 2 5-16-101(a), that cites intent. And I won't provide
- 3 subsection references but I believe he's identified
- 4 the section he looked to as support of his
- 5 understanding of the General Assembly's intent. And
- 6 it's appropriate testimony and the motion to strike
- 7 would be improper.
- 8 MR. ROBERTSON: I will respond later.
- 9 Q. The bottom of page 6 and the top of
- 10 page 7, if you will, gentlemen, of Exhibit 9.
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) Is Exhibit 9 rebuttal
- 12 testimony?
- 13 Q. That is your rebuttal, yes, sir.
- MS. READ: What page?
- MR. ROBERTSON: Bottom of page 6, top of page
- 16 7. I want to make sure I understand something.
- Q. When you use the term "different
- 18 counterparties" at line 24, are you talking about
- 19 parties to a contract that Commonwealth Edison
- 20 entered into to either buy or sell electricity?
- 21 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yes.
- 22 Q. And are these -- were these all on Altrade

- 1 and Bloomberg, or somewhere else?
- 2 A. (Mr. Nichols) No, the next sentence says
- 3 each transaction occurred over the phone broker
- 4 business directly without a broker and via the
- 5 electronics exchange.
- 6 Q. Can you tell me how many of the 37 -- were
- 7 these 37 different contracts or were there more than
- 8 37 contracts and just 37 different parties?
- 9 A. (Mr. Nichols) This says 37 different
- 10 parties. I can only assume beyond that.
- 11 Q. Okay. So you don't know whether it was 37
- 12 contracts or one contract with 37 parties or --
- 13 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think it's impossible to
- 14 have one contract with 37 parties.
- 15 Q. Or a thousand contracts with 37 parties?
- 16 A. (Mr. Nichols) I don't know the numbers.
- 17 Q. Okay. At the top of page 7, has
- 18 Commonwealth Edison invested any of its own money
- 19 into the development of the ComEd hub?
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think the ComEd hub
- 21 is -- I am trying to think of the word, it's not a
- 22 physical thing.

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) It's a trading point and a
- 2 point of interconnection and point of delivery.
- 3 It's not like the Board of Trade where it's a
- 4 physical location, other than it's an electrical
- 5 location for a point of delivery or supply.
- 6 Q. Now, I may misrecollect but I thought I
- 7 heard Mr. Huntowski state yesterday that Cinergy was
- 8 very close or almost equivalent to prices at the
- 9 ComEd hub. Were you here yesterday? Do you have
- 10 that same recollection, the Cinergy hub prices?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) I think he was creating
- 12 equality between price levels exhibited in the Into
- 13 Cinergy hub and the Into ComEd hub.
- 14 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That is my recollection
- 15 also.
- 16 Q. If the Cinergy presented more accurate
- 17 values or prices, the Cinergy hub, how would use of
- 18 the Cinergy hub prices to develop a market value in
- 19 Illinois under market value indexes, retard the
- 20 development of the ComEd hub if participants in the
- 21 market wanted to use the ComEd hub anyway?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) That was a long question.

- 1 Q. If Into Cinergy provided a more accurate
- 2 set of prices for determination of market value.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: Than?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Than what?
- 5 Q. Than the Into ComEd prices. How would
- 6 the use of the Into Cinergy prices for the purpose
- 7 of the market value index methodologies retard the
- 8 development of the ComEd hub?
- 9 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I am having problems with
- 10 the preface. Because if you have got prices for the
- 11 Into ComEd hub, I don't know how -- I mean, they may
- 12 -- Into Cinergy may be identical but I don't know
- 13 how they could be more accurate if you have got
- 14 market prices reflective of the ComEd hub.
- 15 Q. If they are identical, then why or how
- 16 with use of the Cinergy values retard the
- 17 development of the ComEd hub?
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I believe that there will
- 19 -- the use of the Cinergy hub will create a natural
- 20 use of that hub for exchanges, for trading, that if
- 21 ComEd were to start off with the Cinergy hub, it
- 22 would make it less likely that trading at the ComEd

- 1 hub would develop in the same manner than it would
- 2 as if the ComEd hub were actually used for price
- 3 trading, for setting the market value.
- 4 Q. Are there other exchanges out there that
- 5 price or report prices into the ComEd hub, other
- 6 than Altrade and Bloomberg, electronic exchanges?
- 7 A. (Mr. Nichols) I know Cinergy was talking
- 8 about that. I'm not sure if they ever initiated it.
- 9 Q. There is historical data published on the
- 10 Into ComEd hub; is there not?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) Power Markets Week has a
- 12 data base that publishes historical data into
- everybody's hub.
- 14 Q. Is it the Company's position that if the
- 15 Into ComEd hub prices -- strike that. If the
- 16 Altrade and Bloomberg data sources are considered to
- 17 be too thin or otherwise inappropriate for use in
- 18 relation to the ComEd hub and the ComEd market value
- 19 index, that the Commission should use some other
- 20 source of data such as the Altrade/Bloomberg Into
- 21 Cinergy hub data?
- 22 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I think you are giving us

- 1 a hypothetical that we don't agree with in the first
- 2 place, that they are too thinly traded, that they
- 3 are not proper values, not representative of the
- 4 prices into the ComEd hub. That's a fundamental
- 5 disagreement that we have. So you are asking me to
- 6 create a hypothetical that is almost impossible to
- 7 answer because we don't believe that's the case.
- 8 Q. You don't believe it's the case that the
- 9 Commission could turn you down?
- 10 A. (Mr. Crumrine) No, that's not what I
- 11 said. I was talking about the preface portion of
- 12 the sentence.
- 13 Q. If the Commission turns you down for
- 14 whatever reason, because they don't like the color
- of your eyes or they don't like the way Commonwealth
- 16 Edison presented its proposal or they don't like
- 17 something else in the proposal, would it be your
- 18 desire to go back to the NFF or would you prefer to
- 19 use the Cinergy, Into Cinergy values, as represented
- 20 on Altrade and Bloomberg?
- 21 MS. READ: I object to the preface to the
- 22 extent it assumes the Commission can act in a way

- 1 that's arbitrary and capricious. But with that
- 2 objection I will let the witnesses respond to the
- 3 latter part of the question.
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) ComEd's position here, I
- 5 hope, is clear that our preference is the ComEd hub
- 6 for use for a market value index. We would have to
- 7 evaluate any modifications that the Commission made
- 8 to our proposal in total and in context. But if the
- 9 only difference I were given was the ones that you
- 10 just gave me, was to choose the NFF or an
- 11 appropriately designed forward-looking price from
- 12 Cinergy for forwards transactions in the peak
- 13 period, I would choose Cinergy.
- Q. Okay, thank you. At the top of page 8 you
- 15 state, "Also on the exchanges" -- and this is page 8
- 16 of Exhibit 9 -- "Also on the exchanges we are now
- 17 seeing bids and offers for periods as far as 18
- 18 months out." Is it ComEd that is posting these bids
- 19 and offers?
- 20 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I don't know.
- 21 A. (Mr. Nichols) Yeah, I don't recall.
- 22 Q. Now, down at the bottom of page 8 we talk

- 1 again about -- we talk about the fact that there are
- 2 13 counterparties to the trade forwards contracts
- 3 with ComEd on Altrade during the year 2000; is that
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes, that's right.
- 6 Q. Now, we have already talked about that.
- 7 What we are talking about are contracts for the sale
- 8 of electricity, isn't that correct, when we talked
- 9 about the 37 counterparties earlier in your
- 10 testimony?
- 11 A. (Mr. Nichols) That would have been a
- 12 reference to electricity, yes.
- 13 Q. Now, would you be willing to accept,
- 14 subject to check, that according to ComEd's FERC
- 15 Form Number 1, Annual Report of Major Electric
- 16 Utilities Licenses and others for December 31, 1999,
- 17 which means it's for the calendar year 1999, that in
- 18 Account 347, Sales for Resale, Commonwealth Edison
- 19 sold 19,487,287 megawatt hours for the year ending
- 20 December 31, 1999?
- 21 A. (Mr. Crumrine) If you have got a copy of
- 22 the Form 1 that I could look at, that would be

- 1 helpful.
- 2 MS. READ: Your Honor, I am also going to ask
- 3 how much more Mr. Robertson has. Yesterday the
- 4 cross estimates were approximately a total of three
- 5 hours for my witnesses. They have now been on the
- 6 stand over seven hours total. And I think
- 7 Mr. Robertson has exceeded his last three estimates.
- 8 MR. ROBERTSON: Well, I didn't expect -- well,
- 9 nevermind. I could be cute but I won't. We didn't
- 10 get off on a real good foot here with regard to what
- 11 was in their testimony and what was not, and that
- 12 took a lot longer than I anticipated. I only have a
- 13 little bit more.
- 14 MR. CRUMRINE: If I could have the question
- 15 read back, I think I am ready to answer.
- 16 (Whereupon the requested
- 17 portion was then read back by
- 18 the Reporter.)
- 19 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Other than correcting the
- 20 account number to 447, that appears to be an
- 21 accurate number, assuming that what I have been
- 22 given is an accurate copy of the Form 1. Now, I

- 1 have no reason to disbelieve that but that's the
- 2 only condition.
- 3 MR. ROBERTSON: I pushed my luck far enough.
- 4 Thank you. No further questions.
- 5 EXAMINER JONES: Is there redirect?
- 6 MS. READ: I have two brief questions.
- 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MS. READ:
- 9 Q. Mr. Crumrine and Mr. Nichols, was IIEC
- 10 offered an opportunity to meet with ComEd in its
- offices to review the screen prints in August 2000?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) My understanding was that
- in the subsequent response to a data request that we
- 14 did offer that opportunity, yes.
- 15 Q. And did IIEC come to your offices to
- 16 review the screen prints to the best of your
- 17 knowledge?
- 18 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Not to the best of my
- 19 knowledge.
- 20 A. (Mr. Nichols) I conducted the audits and
- 21 I have nothing to address with regard to that.
- MS. READ: I have no other questions.

- 1 MR. ROBERTSON: I have a question. What data
- 2 request was that?
- 3 MS. READ: Commonwealth Edison Company's
- 4 response to Illinois Industrial Energy Consumers'
- 5 first data request, requested update August 22,
- 6 2000, Number 23.
- 7 MR. ROBERTSON: May I see it, please?
- 8 MS. READ: Yep, sure can. Your Honor, while he
- 9 is checking that, can I briefly confer with my
- 10 witnesses?
- MR. ROBERTSON: Well, I need to ask this
- 12 question, and I don't know whether these gentlemen
- 13 are willing to do that without a confidentiality
- 14 agreement.
- MS. READ: You signed one.
- MR. ROBERTSON: May I see the confidentiality
- 17 agreement I signed, please?
- 18 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MR. ROBERTSON:
- 20 Q. Subject to check, gentlemen, would you
- 21 accept that pursuant to the confidentiality
- 22 agreement I am not permitted to show any of the

- 1 information or discuss any of the information with
- 2 anybody other than the people who signed the
- 3 agreement?
- 4 A. (Mr. Crumrine) I haven't read your
- 5 confidentiality agreement. I don't know.
- 6 MS. READ: I will stipulate that the
- 7 confidentiality agreements bind the individuals who
- 8 signed it.
- 9 Q. And, therefore, only those individuals
- 10 can look at the information that ComEd offered to
- 11 provide; is that correct?
- 12 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes.
- MR. ROBERTSON: Thank you, no further questions.
- 14 MS. READ: One final redirect, Your Honor.
- 15 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 16 BY MS. READ:
- 17 Q. Mr. Crumrine, with regard to the question
- 18 Mr. Robertson asked you about the intention of
- 19 restructuring, was there any other basis for your
- 20 statement other than the statement of intent of the
- 21 General Assembly in 16-101(a) of the Illinois Public
- 22 Utilities Act?

- 1 A. (Mr. Crumrine) Yes. It's my general
- 2 background and experience in the electric utility
- 3 industry that the intent of restructuring and
- 4 introducing competition into electric markets,
- 5 particularly for the sale at the retail level, is
- 6 intended to increase options for customers, increase
- 7 competition, and provide innovative and new services
- 8 and products to customers.
- 9 MS. READ: Thank you. No further redirect.
- 10 MR. ROBERTSON: I have nothing further.
- MS. HEXTELL: We have got nothing further.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: All right. Thank you,
- 13 gentlemen. Just a couple quick questions, not of
- 14 the witnesses, but regarding exhibits.
- We have an IIEC Cross exhibit here, I
- 16 believe, Cross Exhibit Number 1. Do you intend to
- 17 offer that?
- 18 MR. ROBERTSON: 1P it should be. I don't know
- 19 if it's marked that way but it is proprietary and
- 20 confidential.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: You are right. It is 1P. Did
- 22 you intend to offer that or is that just for

- 1 questioning purposes?
- 2 MR. ROBERTSON: No, sir. Yes, I did intend to
- 3 offer it.
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: Any objection to the admission
- of IIEC Cross Exhibit 1P, as in proprietary?
- 6 MS. READ: No objections.
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: Let the record show IIEC Cross
- 8 Exhibit 1P, as in proprietary, is admitted.
- 9 (Whereupon IIEC Cross Exhibit
- 10 1P admitted into evidence.)
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: And, Mr. Robertson, were you
- 12 going to make an oral motion or have you decided not
- 13 to? We won't argue it now but, if you are going to
- 14 make one, we need to know.
- 15 MR. ROBERTSON: I thought I had. And that was
- 16 my intent.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: I think you said you intended
- 18 to and we need to pin down the precise lines of
- 19 testimony involved and deal with it later.
- 20 MR. ROBERTSON: I have no objection to the
- 21 witness offering his own personal opinion about what
- 22 he thinks the intent of instructions are. I

- 1 really -- I was hoping that he would not say in his
- 2 direct or in his cross examination that he was
- 3 expressing his opinion of the intent of legislature
- 4 in adopting the Act. And that's my only problem.
- 5 MS. READ: Mr. Robertson invited the cross
- 6 questions and the witnesses --
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: I'm sorry to interrupt you but
- 8 if you --
- 9 MS. READ: We agree it's the witness' opinion.
- 10 That's what he stated it as.
- 11 MR. ROBERTSON: I don't think it's worth us
- 12 arguing about, to tell you the truth. Given his
- 13 redirect, I don't want to make an issue out of it at
- 14 this late point.
- MS. READ: Your Honor, there were two other
- 16 things. Our Exhibit 3 had not been admitted yet
- 17 pending Mr. Robertson's objection and the issue of
- 18 whether the NFF report -- whether the Commission
- 19 could take administrative notice of the NFF report
- 20 for the purpose of verifying what it in fact says
- 21 but not for the truth of the matter asserted, was
- 22 left open too during my witnesses.

- 1 EXAMINER JONES: Is there a motion pending
- 2 regarding taking notice of the NFF report? Now, I
- 3 know that ComEd Exhibit Number 3 is still an open
- 4 issue.
- 5 MR. ROBERTSON: I will make such a motion.
- 6 MS. READ: We would not oppose as long as it
- 7 does not come in for the truth of the matter
- 8 asserted.
- 9 MR. ROBERTSON: Well, let me make sure I
- 10 understand. I think it could come in for the truth
- 11 as saying that he looked at 5,000 contracts or he
- 12 looked at 2,000 contracts. If you are worried about
- 13 his estimate of market value --
- MS. READ: It's evidence that it states what it
- 15 states. The NFF is not available for cross
- 16 examination and it cannot come in for the truth of
- 17 the matter asserted.
- 18 MR. ROBERTSON: I will tell you what, it would
- 19 be easier for me to file a written motion rather
- 20 than take up everybody's time arguing about this,
- 21 and then the parties can reply.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: I don't think we really want

- 1 any new motions after today. That's why I was
- 2 trying to pin down what motions are on the table.
- 3 Really, this is sort of -- we need to draw the line
- 4 somewhere. Now, we don't have time to argue any
- 5 pending motions tonight, I don't believe, unless
- 6 parties want a few moments to see if they can work
- 7 them out. And that's fine. But I don't think we
- 8 really want any new motions along those lines after
- 9 today.
- 10 So we do have some pending motions, but I
- 11 also don't want to hold people up. We have two more
- 12 witnesses to go on and now we are kind of circling
- 13 back to other people's motions and I think we need
- 14 to get to those other witnesses. Are you leaving,
- 15 Mr. Robertson?
- 16 MR. ROBERTSON: No, I was just going to get a
- 17 drink of water.
- 18 EXAMINER JONES: So I think we need to put some
- 19 kind of procedure into place to take up in some
- 20 fashion whatever pending motions are actually
- 21 pending at that point in time. I think maybe at
- 22 this juncture we probably need to give those last

- 1 two witnesses a chance to take the stand and for
- 2 those that have questions for them to ask them.
- 3 All right. There is one last thing
- 4 regarding the Crumrine/Nichols exhibits. They were
- 5 admitted subject to cross examination and I think
- 6 that was at the request of Mr. Munson, that that
- 7 string be attached. Is there any objection to
- 8 admitting them at this time? All right. There are
- 9 not. So just so the record is clear, Crumrine and
- 10 Nichols sponsored exhibits --
- 11 MS. READ: I said they certainly were subject
- 12 to cross examination.
- 13 EXAMINER JONES: Yeah, you can hardly debate
- 14 that one. So ComEd Exhibits 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 are
- 15 admitted, just so there is no misunderstanding in
- 16 the record.
- 17 (Whereupon ComEd Exhibits 6,
- 18 7, 8, 9 and 10 were admitted
- 19 into evidence.)
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: All right. I think we are
- 21 ready for a witness. Certainly seems ready to be
- 22 sworn at this time.

```
1
                            (Whereupon the Witness was
                            duly sworn by Examiner Jones.)
 3
                            (Whereupon Ameren Exhibits
                            3.0, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 5.0
 5
                            were marked for purposes of
 6
                            identification as of this
7
                            date.)
 8
                   KEITH P. HOCK
    called as a Witness on behalf of Ameren Energy
9
10
    Companies, having been first duly sworn, was
11
    examined and testified as follows:
12
                      DIRECT EXAMINATION
         BY MR. FLYNN:
13
                Good evening.
14
         Q.
               Emphasis on evening.
15
        A.
16
         Q.
               Would you please state your name and
    spell it for the record.
17
               Keith P. Hock, H-O-C-K.
18
         Α.
19
               Mr. Hock, did you prepare direct
    testimony in this proceeding which has been marked
20
    as Ameren Exhibit 3.0?
21
```

22

Α.

Yes.

- 1 Q. And with that direct testimony have you
- 2 sponsored three exhibits designated as Ameren
- 3 Exhibits 3.1, 3.2, and 3.3?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And is that direct testimony and are those
- 6 three exhibits true and correct to the best of your
- 7 knowledge?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Did you also prepare rebuttal testimony
- 10 which has been marked as Ameren Exhibit 5.0?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. All right. And on page 2 of that rebuttal
- 13 testimony on line 32 you propose a correction
- 14 specifically to insert the word "been," B-E-E-N,
- between "have" and "proposed," is that right?
- 16 A. Yes.
- MR. REICHART: What page again is that?
- 18 MR. FLYNN: Page 2, line 1.
- 19 Q. With that correction is that
- 20 testimony true and correct to the best of your
- 21 knowledge?
- 22 A. Yes.

```
1 MR. FLYNN: Mr. Examiner, I would move for the
```

- 2 admission into evidence of Ameren Exhibits 3.0, 3.1,
- 3 3.2, 3.3 and 5.0 which the correction noted by
- 4 Mr. Hock has been reflected on the copies provided
- 5 to the court reporter.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: Are any of these proprietary?
- 7 MR. FLYNN: No, they are not.
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: Are there any objections to
- 9 the admission of Ameren Exhibits 3.0, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3,
- 10 and 5.0? If there are not, let the record show that
- 11 those exhibits are hereby admitted.
- 12 (Whereupon Ameren Exhibits
- 3.0, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 5.0
- 14 were admitted into evidence.)
- MR. FLYNN: Mr. Hock is available for cross
- 16 examination.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: If my notes are correct, I am
- 18 reading them correctly, Staff and NewEnergy have
- 19 some cross. Anybody care to start off?
- 20 MR. FEIN: Sure.

21

- 1 CROSS EXAMINATION
- BY MR. FEIN:
- 3 Q. Good evening, Mr. Hock.
- 4 A. Good evening.
- 5 Q. In your rebuttal testimony at page 2, in
- 6 your answer to the question that appears on that
- 7 page you discuss that we, and I gather when you
- 8 refer to we you are talking about Ameren, are still
- 9 experimenting to a great degree with competition; do
- 10 you see that phrase?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: I'm sorry, I missed your cite.
- MR. FEIN: Sure, page 2 of the rebuttal
- 14 testimony.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.
- 16 Q. How many customers in Ameren's service
- 17 territory are taking delivery services currently.
- 18 A. We currently have approximately 600
- 19 customers on the PPO and approximately 250 customers
- 20 that are taking service from RESs.
- 21 Q. Do you know approximately how many
- 22 megawatts that represents?

- 1 A. We do not track PPO customers in the same
- 2 fashion as some of the other utilities. So we are
- 3 not tracking monthly or on any kind of regular basis
- 4 what the load is that's associated with that. The
- 5 load that is currently taken by the customers that
- 6 are being serve by RESs is on the order of a few
- 7 megawatts, certainly less than ten.
- 8 Q. And when you refer to the certainly less
- 9 than ten megawatts, that's where the 250 customers
- 10 that are taking delivery services from a RES, is
- 11 that what that figure was related to?
- 12 A. That is correct, yes. Let me qualify my
- 13 answer and state that not all of those customers
- 14 have been -- are active yet. In other words, they
- 15 are not all yet receiving power, but we have
- 16 received DASRs for them.
- 17 Q. Do you know of those 250 customers that
- 18 are taking service from a retail electric supplier,
- 19 are any of those retail electric suppliers
- 20 affiliated with the Ameren family of companies?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Do you know if any of those 250 customers

- 1 taking service from a RES are taking service from a n
- 2 affiliate of an Illinois electric utility or another
- 3 Illinois electric utility?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Do you know approximately how many out of
- 6 that 250?
- 7 A. Well, we have two active RESs, and I'm not
- 8 sure how to characterize one of them. But if it's
- 9 not every single one, it's virtually every single
- 10 one.
- 11 Q. Now, I believe you also mentioned at the
- 12 bottom of that same page of your testimony that
- 13 Ameren is still seeking the best method of buying
- 14 power and energy; do you see that reference on lines
- 15 41 and 42?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Would Ameren agree to allowing approval of
- 18 its proposed market value index tariff on an interim
- 19 basis to see if the method of valuing power and
- 20 energy that they have elected is the most viable, if
- 21 you know?
- 22 A. Well, subject to the exact conditions of

- 1 that interim activity of the tariff, yes, we would
- 2 be open to that.
- 3 Q. Now, if I could understand your testimony
- 4 on page 7 of your rebuttal testimony, do I
- 5 understand your testimony to say that Ameren is not
- 6 providing an imbalance service to its PPO customers?
- 7 A. We do not -- neither Ameren nor any of the
- 8 Ameren affiliates submit schedules on behalf of our
- 9 PPO customers. And we do not perform settlement
- 10 calculations on behalf of those customers.
- 11 Q. So do I take that that you would agree
- 12 that there are no imbalance charges included for PPO
- 13 customers in the Ameren service territory?
- 14 A. There are no charges on PPO bills for an
- 15 imbalance service.
- 16 Q. And on page 7, your answer that is on
- 17 lines 146 to 148 where you state, "As the
- 18 competitive market develops in Illinois and as
- 19 experience is gained regarding the cost of imbalance
- 20 energy for retail loads, the Commission may wish to
- 21 revisit this issue." Do you see that reference?
- 22 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. When you state that, when you use the
- 2 phrase "the competitive market develops in
- 3 Illinois," are you referring to specifically to the
- 4 Ameren service territory or was it meant as a
- 5 more --
- 6 A. It was intended to mean statewide.
- 7 Q. And how long should the Commission wait
- 8 until the competitive market develops in Illinois
- 9 before addressing this issue, in your opinion?
- 10 A. I don't have a specific amount of time in
- 11 mind, and I don't think it's appropriate to talk
- 12 about a specific time in terms of months or years.
- 13 I think the determining factor should be something
- 14 along the lines -- although I don't want to be
- 15 specific about it -- something along the lines of
- 16 numbers of customers that have switched to alternate
- 17 suppliers or percentage of loads, or something along
- 18 those lines.
- 19 Q. And if the Commission wants to wait to see
- 20 how the competitive market in Illinois develops, do
- 21 you believe that the Commission should look to see
- 22 how other utilities are handling imbalance charges?

- 1 A. It's Ameren's position that imbalance
- 2 service should probably be treated differently for
- 3 suppliers who are supplying retail customers and
- 4 customers who are dealing strictly in the wholesale
- 5 market. And for that reason we have filed separate
- 6 schedules in our OATT to handle those two different
- 7 types of customers.
- 8 Q. And is it Ameren's belief that imbalance
- 9 charges should be handled differently across the
- 10 utilities' service territories?
- 11 A. Can you clarify the question or restate
- 12 the question at least?
- Q. Sure. Is it Ameren's position that energy
- 14 imbalance charges for retail loads should be handled
- 15 differently across Illinois utilities' service
- 16 territories?
- 17 MR. FLYNN: Do you mean differ from one service
- 18 territory to another?
- 19 MR. FEIN: Correct.
- 20 MR. FLYNN: Do you understand the question?
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 22 A. I really don't have an opinion on

- 1 that.
- 2 MR. FEIN:
- 3 Q. Do you believe that handling imbalance
- 4 charges differently for retail loads across the
- 5 service territories of Illinois utilities will help
- 6 in the development of the competitive market?
- 7 A. I don't know the answer to that question
- 8 but I think that, as I have already stated, I think
- 9 certainly retail customers should be handled
- 10 differently than wholesale customers. And I am not
- 11 sure that any one utility at this point has the
- 12 answer as to which is the best way to handle
- 13 imbalance for retail customers.
- MR. FEIN: No further questions.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Does Staff have some
- 16 questions?
- 17 MR. REICHART: Yes.
- 18 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MR. REICHART:
- Q. Good evening, Mr. Hock. My name is John
- 21 Reichart and I represent Staff. To begin my line of
- 22 questions I would like to refer you to page 7 of

- 1 your rebuttal testimony. In my line 152, in
- 2 response to a question you state, "Ameren would not
- 3 be opposed to the inclusion of a component in the
- 4 market value that reflects the fact that Ameren
- 5 requires RESs and CMSs to have a 15 percent reserve
- 6 margin. Under Ameren's recently filed OATT Schedule
- 7 4A reserve capacity is available from Ameren on a
- 8 daily basis to RESs supplying retail load. Ameren
- 9 proposes that the pricing for this component of the
- 10 market value be taken from Ameren's OATT Schedule 4A
- 11 using the pricing and methodology specified in
- 12 Schedule 4A, the Period A MVs that Ameren has
- 13 previously submitted would be modified accordingly;"
- 14 is that correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Can you state more precisely just how you
- 17 would make this adjustment?
- 18 A. Well, the adjustment that we have proposed
- 19 -- let me start over. We are not necessarily
- 20 proposing that what we have outlined is that we
- 21 should use that. All we are saying is that this is
- 22 one possible way to price the reserve margin

- 1 component of the market value.
- What I have outlined in the data request
- 3 is that each on-peak day, which in the calculation
- 4 that we have done is Monday through Friday of each
- 5 week, and during on-peak hours which are 6:00 a.m.
- 6 to 10:00 p.m., you pick the highest hourly -- the
- 7 highest hour demand during those 16 hours and you
- 8 take 15 percent of that and you multiply it by the
- 9 rate that's in Schedule 4A and you do that for each
- 10 day and over the course of the entire year. And you
- 11 add that to the prices that have already -- that
- 12 were submitted with the Exhibit 3.1.
- 13 Q. A couple of questions on your explanation.
- 14 You said that you take this measurement on a daily
- 15 basis. So if you wanted to determine the charge for
- 16 the month, you would just add up the net of the
- 17 daily charges at the end of the month?
- 18 A. Right.
- 19 Q. Referring to your response again, you
- 20 indicated that you would use the daily capacity
- 21 charge from Schedule 4A?
- 22 A. Right.

1 Q. Is it correct that that charge currently

- 2 is 205.15 dollars?
- 3 A. I believe that's correct.
- 4 Q. You also indicated that under your
- 5 methodology you would only apply the daily capacity
- 6 charge found in Schedule 4A on weekdays, correct?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. Now, is it true that Schedule 4A itself
- 9 applies the charge in question to every day?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Would Ameren be willing to apply the
- 12 capacity charge in its market value computation to
- 13 the same type of days to which the charge is applied
- 14 in 4A, whether that be just weekdays or everyday?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Referring back to your data request
- 17 response that you mentioned, in that response you
- 18 make reference to a recent FERC letter in Docket
- 19 ER00-612-000, correct? I think it's in response to
- 20 Part C.
- 21 A. That's correct.
- Q. And that's where the daily charge of

- 1 205.15 dollars was approved, correct?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Now, is that 205.15 dollar capacity charge
- 4 that's found in Schedule 4A a cost-based rate?
- 5 A. I do not know how that figure was arrived
- 6 at, other than it was a negotiated value, it was a
- 7 negotiated rate as part of the settlement in that
- 8 case.
- 9 Q. Would you know if it was above cost?
- 10 A. I really do not know.
- 11 Q. Mr. Hock, I note that as late as Tuesday
- 12 of this week when Staff visited the Ameren OASIS web
- 13 site the Company's OATT listed a capacity charge of
- 14 \$7,860 per month. Could you tell me when the new
- 15 rate of 205.15 on a daily basis will become
- 16 effective?
- 17 A. The 205.15 again is only applicable for
- 18 Schedule 4A which is for retail. There are other
- 19 values -- and I don't know if 7060 is the right
- 20 number or not -- but there are other values for
- 21 monthly capacity, I believe, that are applicable for
- 22 wholesale. This rate in Schedule 4A is effective

- 1 immediately and in fact was subject to refund going
- 2 back to October 1 of 1999, I believe.
- 3 Q. Now, did you say that Schedule 4A only
- 4 applied to retail?
- 5 A. Right. Yes, the title of it is Illinois
- 6 Retail Energy Imbalance Service.
- 7 Q. I would like to show you for the purposes
- 8 of the record a copy of Schedule 4A that Staff
- 9 downloaded off the web site. On page 2 of the
- 10 schedule under paragraph 1, the schedule does make
- 11 reference to a capacity rate of \$7,860 per month; is
- 12 that correct?
- 13 A. Yes, it does. But this is not -- this
- 14 does not match anything that I have seen. This is
- 15 the first time I have ever seen this.
- 16 Q. Do you have any reason to doubt, based on
- 17 its markings and labelings, that it is not in fact
- 18 Schedule 4A as it appears?
- 19 A. Well, I just don't know how to answer the
- 20 question.
- 21 Q. Subject to check do you have any reason to
- 22 question its authenticity?

- 1 A. Well, I helped co-author the Schedule 4A
- 2 that we submitted, and was part of the negotiations
- 3 in the case. And I have -- this is the first time I
- 4 have ever seen this document. I have no explanation
- 5 for why that doesn't match the document that I have
- 6 been working from and, in fact, co-authored.
- 7 MR. FLYNN: What we would be willing to do is
- 8 get together with the Staff and get a correct copy
- 9 of Schedule 4A, whatever it is. This witness has
- 10 indicated that to the best of his knowledge this
- 11 particular version is not correct. And he's not
- 12 denying that it may have been on our web site but,
- 13 as I understand his testimony, to the best of his
- 14 knowledge this is not a true and correct copy of
- 15 what's on file with FERC, and effective. So we
- 16 would commit to work with the Staff and allow Staff
- 17 to submit as a late-filed exhibit a valid copy of
- 18 whatever is on file and effective with FERC.
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: Is that satisfactory, I guess
- 20 first of all, to Staff?
- 21 MR. REICHART: I think, if we can verify that,
- 22 that's satisfactory. I would like to proceed with

- 1 my questioning using this document because it's what
- 2 was on the web site and what we --
- 3 MR. FLYNN: I have no objection as long as the
- 4 questions are preceded with the phrase "Assuming
- 5 that this is a true and correct copy of Schedule 4A,
- 6 would the following be true." The witness can
- 7 qualify accordingly. But, otherwise, it's a
- 8 document that the witness has not authenticated and
- 9 has not accepted as being a correct copy of the
- 10 tariff. And it wouldn't be appropriate otherwise to
- 11 question him regarding the contents of a document he
- 12 says he has never seen before even though he's
- 13 co-author of the document, or of what that document
- 14 purports to be.
- 15 MR. REICHART: Again, I didn't anticipate having
- 16 a problem verifying its authenticity. I am
- 17 certainly agreeable to working with you to come to
- 18 agreement on the proper Schedule 4A, but for the
- 19 time being I would like to proceed with my cross and
- 20 also submit this, now that there could be a
- 21 potential question, as a Staff cross exhibit. And
- 22 if necessary, we could verify that in fact we did

- 1 download it off the web site. On Ameren's own web
- 2 site it indicates that this in fact is the Schedule
- 3 4A.
- 4 MR. FLYNN: I have no doubt that this is the
- 5 document that Mr. Reichart downloaded from the
- 6 Company's web site. Whether the Company posted the
- 7 correct document is another question. And if we
- 8 could only change our tariffs simply by posting
- 9 something on our web site, I'm sure we would.
- 10 But what the witness is suggesting very
- 11 strongly is that, to the best of his knowledge,
- 12 that's not what's on file with FERC and legally
- 13 effective now. And that's the problem. And as I
- 14 said, we have no problem working with Staff and
- 15 getting the correct document in the record. And I
- 16 don't have a problem with Staff questioning the
- 17 witness on the assumption that that is correct and
- 18 the witness is somehow wrong, as long as it's
- 19 understood that there is an assumption in all of
- 20 these questions regarding that, that this in fact is
- 21 correct.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Is that a satisfactory

- 1 arrangement with you?
- 2 MR. REICHART: I think that could work. I would
- 3 still like to enter this as an exhibit with that
- 4 understanding. I don't know --
- 5 MR. FLYNN: We have already offered a procedure
- 6 whereby the right document will get in. If that is
- 7 the right document, then it will come in. If it's
- 8 not, then it has no place in the record. Staff
- 9 won't be prejudiced if it is correct because Staff
- 10 will have been able to question the witness about
- 11 it. I don't see the prejudice that results to Staff
- 12 if the document doesn't go in right now. We want to
- 13 get it right. We are willing to do that.
- MR. REICHART: Okay. We are agreeable to that.
- MR. FLYNN: By the way, I want to say I don't
- 16 have any problem with the document being marked for
- 17 reference right now so that we can, to the extent
- 18 that it's an imposter, distinguish between it and
- 19 the real document.
- 20 MR. REICHART: I would ask -- I only have one
- 21 copy. I didn't realize that we would need to use
- 22 it, that there would be any question about its

- 1 contents. Could I ask to have it marked as Staff
- 2 Cross Exhibit Number 1 and then provide copies at
- 3 the close of the hearing?
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: Hopefully, the close of the
- 5 hearings won't be too much farther down the road.
- 6 But if nobody else has any problem with that, that's
- 7 all right with me. Does anybody have any problem
- 8 with Mr. Reichart doing that? All right. That's
- 9 okay. As I understand it, you are agreeing to the
- 10 procedure that Mr. Flynn outlined so that your
- 11 questions are in effect prefaced by that condition.
- MR. REICHART: Under the assumption that this
- 13 Schedule 4A is the correct schedule, yes. I will --
- 14 if I forget to do that, please assume that that is
- 15 the preface for the remainder of my questions on
- 16 this.
- 17 EXAMINER JONES: Where is the document itself?
- 18 Is it in front of the witness or do you have it?
- 19 MR. REICHART: I have it.
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: Are you going to ask him
- 21 questions on it or not?
- 22 MR. REICHART: Yes.

- 1 THE WITNESS: The problem I have is, not only do
- 2 I not have a copy of this, but I have never seen it
- 3 before and am really unprepared to answer questions
- 4 on it. But I will do the best I can.
- 5 MR. REICHART:
- 6 Q. Mr. Hock, are you able to explain to me
- 7 where the \$7,860 monthly pass through charge came
- 8 from?
- 9 A. No, I am not.
- 10 Q. Would you agree that that number purports
- 11 to be a monthly capacity charge, similar to your
- 12 daily charge that we had referenced before, would be
- 13 applied to the maximum monthly demand for any given
- 14 month in order to determine the proper charge?
- 15 A. The rate in this document, to the best of
- 16 my knowledge, is a monthly demand charge. If we
- 17 were to try to use this rate in adjusting the market
- 18 values, then it would have to be on a monthly basis
- 19 and not a daily basis.
- 20 Q. If you desire to use this rate to -- if
- 21 you desire for this rate to be expressed as a daily
- 22 rate charge, would you agree that you could divide

1 this number by the average number of days in a

- 2 month?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Would you agree subject to check, if you
- 5 did so, you would come up with a number of \$258.41?
- 6 A. That sounds about right. I don't have a
- 7 calculator with me, though.
- 8 Q. Now, if we took that daily charge of
- 9 \$258.41 as it is applied here, would you also agree
- 10 that using a daily charge would effectively lower
- 11 the rate of \$7,860 per month unless the customer had
- 12 the same maximum demand each and every day of that
- 13 month?
- 14 A. That is a true statement, yes.
- 15 Q. And would you agree that the \$258.41 daily
- 16 capacity charge is higher than the 205.15 daily
- 17 capacity charge that was ultimately adopted in
- 18 Schedule 4A you referenced earlier?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Do you know if \$258.41 is closer to the
- 21 Company's actual cost of capacity?
- 22 A. I don't know.

- Q. With respect to Ameren's cost of capacity,
- 2 whether the number is closer to the 7,860 per month
- 3 charge, the 258.41 daily charge, or the 205.15 daily
- 4 charge, would you say that Ameren is relatively
- 5 efficient so that its cost is relatively low
- 6 compared to industry norms in the Midwest?
- 7 A. I don't know.
- 8 Q. Is Ameren able to compete in providing
- 9 capacity-backed power in the wholesale market?
- 10 A. I don't know.
- 11 Q. Is Ameren able to make a profit selling
- 12 capacity on the wholesale market?
- 13 A. I don't know.
- 14 Q. Is the market for wholesale electric power
- in the Midwest competitive in your view?
- 16 A. I don't know. I am not a trader so I am
- 17 not an expert on any of that material.
- 18 Q. Mr. Hock, you have agreed that an
- 19 adjustment to the market value is appropriate to
- 20 reflect reserve margin requirements?
- 21 A. Right.
- 22 Q. Now, in order to have an accurate

- 1 assessment of market value would you also include a
- 2 reserve margin adjustment to the IP market index,
- 3 essentially be analogous to the adjustment you have
- 4 agreed to for Ameren?
- 5 MR. LAKSHMANAN: Objection as to whether he is
- 6 able to add one into ours, which I believe is the
- 7 way the question was phrased.
- 8 MR. REICHART: I think he can answer the
- 9 question. Are you saying whether he has the ability
- 10 to add one?
- 11 MR. LAKSHMANAN: He doesn't have the authority
- 12 to speak on behalf of Illinois Power Company.
- 13 MR. FLYNN: I am going to interpose an objection
- 14 as well on the grounds that it is beyond the scope
- of Mr. Hock's testimony which has been to describe
- 16 certain aspects of the Company's proposed tariffs
- 17 and to respond to criticisms of the Company's
- 18 proposed tariffs. He has not engaged at any time in
- 19 a critique of IP's proposal in his testimony, and
- 20 there is nothing in his testimony that I recall or
- 21 that I have seen now which suggests that he has
- 22 undertaken a review of IP's tariff.

- 1 MR. REICHART: I believe, first of all, he does
- 2 respond to discussion of IP's tariff on page 5 of
- 3 his testimony.
- 4 MR. FLYNN: I stand corrected. Mr. Reichart is
- 5 correct that the limited issue of whether the IP
- 6 methodology, the 12-month ruling methodology, should
- 7 be applied to the Ameren tariff. He has commented.
- 8 But beyond that he has not.
- 9 Q. And I am simply asking generally, all
- 10 things being equal, to the extent that IP has a
- 11 similar reserve margin requirement, would you agree
- 12 that adjustment to market value is appropriate?
- 13 MR. LAKSHMANAN: Objection, lack of foundation.
- 14 I don't know whether he knows, much less whether he
- 15 is capable of defining it.
- MR. REICHART: I think he can respond to this
- 17 hypothetical. I am saying assuming there is a
- 18 reserve margin requirement similar to the one that
- 19 is applicable in the Ameren service area. I am
- 20 simply asking him if a similar adjustment would be
- 21 made.
- 22 MR. FLYNN: I have the same objection to the

- 1 prior question. Mr. Hock is not being offered for
- 2 the purpose of testifying with respect to the IP
- 3 tariff and how that tariff might be changed or
- 4 altered. And he has not offered any testimony in
- 5 that regard either on a prepared basis or in
- 6 response to a prior question. This is simply beyond
- 7 the scope of what Mr. Hock has testified to.
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. Reichart, are you saying
- 9 that the record shows that IP does in fact have a
- 10 similar requirement? Are you making that assertion
- 11 that the record shows that?
- 12 MR. REICHART: I am not. I am asking to assume
- 13 that, hypothetically, would the same reasoning or
- 14 justification for applying this adjustment to Ameren
- 15 apply to IP.
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: Well, the objections from -- we
- 17 have objections from two parties and it's a close
- 18 call. But, frankly, I don't think there has been a
- 19 sufficient foundation laid to proceed with this
- 20 question and require this witness to answer it.
- 21 MR. REICHART: That's all I have.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: I think we need to figure out

- 1 where we are at with the one possible exhibit. I
- 2 don't know that the one schedule has ever been
- 3 marked in any fashion. I'm not saying it should.
- 4 There was some discussion of that so I just
- 5 mentioned I don't think that it has. And also I
- 6 think Mr. Flynn indicated that he will work with
- 7 Staff to submit a copy of the currently effective
- 8 tariff.
- 9 MR. FLYNN: I thought that Mr. Reichart had
- 10 asked that the document he showed the witness be
- 11 marked as Staff Cross Exhibit.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: He may have. I'm not sure.
- 13 But if that's the intent, is this Staff's first
- 14 cross exhibit?
- MR. REICHART: That's right.
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: So, Ms. Reporter, if we could
- 17 mark this as Staff Exhibit Number 1. It's my
- 18 understanding that's not to be offered into evidence
- 19 as such at this time. But if it is in fact the
- 20 currently effective tariff, then it will be made
- 21 known and that will become part of the evidentiary
- 22 record.

- 1 MR. FLYNN: That's correct. And to the extent
- 2 that there is a different document that is the
- 3 currently effective Schedule 4, that will be offered
- 4 in.
- 5 EXAMINER JONES: In substitution for this one.
- 6 MR. FLYNN: In substitution for the document.
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: Does anybody else have any
- 8 objections to that particular procedure?
- 9 MR. LAKSHMANAN: The only thing I would suggest,
- 10 if it could somehow be circulated, assuming it is
- 11 not confidential.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: How long do parties need to
- 13 make that filing?
- 14 MR. FLYNN: I am certain that when Mr. Hock
- 15 gets into the office bright and early tomorrow
- 16 morning he can investigate the accuracy of the
- 17 document that Staff downloaded from the web site.
- 18 So not very long is the answer. I assume that by
- 19 Monday we could have this worked out.
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: All right. So we will have
- 21 something to put in the record, we will say, seven
- 22 days. Is that satisfactory?

- 1 MR. FLYNN: That is more than satisfactory.
- 2 Thank you.
- 3 (Whereupon Staff Cross
- 4 Exhibit 1 was marked for
- 5 purposes of identification as
- of this date.)
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: Is there any redirect?
- 8 MR. FLYNN: There is none.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: Just a couple quick questions
- 10 for you, sir.
- 11 EXAMINATION
- 12 BY EXAMINER JONES:
- 13 Q. Would you refer to your direct testimony,
- 14 please, Exhibit 3.0? All right, page 4, line 80.
- 15 You refer to the term "domain's analysis." Could
- 16 you explain what that is?
- 17 A. I would like to refer to our data request
- 18 that we received on June 12 in which we explained
- 19 the domain's analysis. If you would just give me a
- 20 minute to find that.
- 21 Q. Sure.
- 22 A. Domain's analysis is the study of load

- 1 characteristics of self-populations of existing load
- 2 research examples. The desired load characteristics
- 3 are other than those for which the sample was
- 4 originally designed.
- 5 A. Thank you. Now, lastly, could you refer
- 6 back to page 7 of your rebuttal, please? The page
- 7 should be pretty well dog-eared by now.
- 8 MR. FLYNN: Is that the real page 7 or the one
- 9 they downloaded?
- 10 Q. Do you have that in front of you.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Now, in response to the first question on
- 13 that page regarding imbalance charges, I believe you
- 14 made the statement that retail should be handled
- 15 differently than wholesale. Do you remember saying
- 16 something like that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Why is that?
- 19 A. We recognize the fact that it's probably
- 20 going to be more difficult for suppliers that are
- 21 supplying retail load to schedule as accurately as
- 22 suppliers that are supplying wholesale load.

- 1 Q. And, lastly, in the second Q and A on that
- 2 page you refer to some testimony regarding
- 3 transmission requirement and in your answer to that
- 4 question you refer to a reserve margin requirement.
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 Q. Could you tell me what the relationship,
- 7 if any, is between those two terms as you understand
- 8 them?
- 9 A. My understanding of the word "transmission
- 10 requirement" are the set of requirements that a
- 11 transmission customer must meet in order to secure
- 12 transmission service. Reserve margin is one of
- 13 those requirements.
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: That's all the questions I
- 15 have. Thank you. Any follow-up questions? Okay,
- 16 there are not. That concludes the questions for
- 17 Mr. Hock. Thank you, sir.
- MR. FLYNN: We have Mr. Nelson's testimony.
- 19 Just a quick motion.
- 20 EXAMINER JONES: Do we have that up here?
- 21 MR. FLYNN: Yes, we do. What we have done is
- 22 attached an affidavit to the last page of that

1 exhibit. What I can do is circulate a copy of the

- 2 affidavit to all the parties tomorrow.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: If anybody wants one.
- 4 MR. FLYNN: We would move for the admission
- 5 into evidence of the direct testimony of Craig
- 6 Nelson which has been marked as Ameren Exhibit 1.0
- 7 and consists of questions and answers and three
- 8 schedules and has as its last page an affidavit of
- 9 Mr. Nelson attesting to the truthfulness of all the
- 10 information contained in that exhibit.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: That's 1.0?
- MR. FLYNN: Yes. You may recall that the
- 13 parties indicated that they did not have any cross
- 14 examination for Mr. Nelson and his exhibit was
- 15 allowed to come in by affidavit.
- 16 EXAMINER JONES: Let the record show Ameren
- 17 Exhibit 1.0, being the direct testimony of
- 18 Mr. Nelson under affidavit, is hereby admitted. And
- 19 that has three schedules attached to it; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 MR. FLYNN: Yes, it does.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.

1	(Whereupon Ameren Exhibit 1.0
2	was marked for purposes of
3	identification as of this date
4	and admitted into evidence.)
5	MR. LAKSHMANAN: Your Honor, before we do the
6	next witness can we just have a minute break?
7	(Whereupon the hearing was in
8	a short recess.)
9	(Whereupon CILCO Exhibit 3.0
10	was marked for purposes of
11	identification as of this
12	date.)
13	EXAMINER JONES: Why don't we go ahead and
14	resume? I believe we have one more witness; is that
15	right?
16	MR. SEIDEL: That's correct. Ms. Heidi Munson
17	has not been sworn yet.
18	(Whereupon the Witness was
19	duly sworn by Examiner Jones.
20	
21	
22	

- 1 HEIDI MUNSON
- 2 called as a Witness on behalf of Central Illinois
- 3 Light Company, having been first duly sworn, was
- 4 examined and testified as follows:
- 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MR. SEIDEL:
- 7 Q. Would you please state your name and
- 8 business address for the record.
- 9 A. Heidi Munson and my address is 300 Liberty
- 10 Street, Peoria, Illinois 61602.
- 11 Q. Do you have before you a document that has
- 12 been marked for identification purposes as CILCO
- 13 Exhibit 3.0 consisting of five typewritten pages
- 14 with nine questions and answers bearing the title
- 15 "Prepared Direct Testimony of Heidi M. Munson on
- 16 Behalf of Central Illinois Light Company, Docket
- 17 Numbers 00-0259, 00-0395, 00-0461 Consolidated"?
- 18 A. Yes, I do.
- 19 Q. Is CILCO Exhibit 3.0 the prepared direct
- 20 testimony that you have prepared to submit as your
- 21 direct testimony in this docket?
- 22 A. Yes, it is.

- 1 Q. Are there any changes or corrections to
- 2 CILCO Exhibit 3.0?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 On line 37, page 2 of 5, between the
- 5 words "on" and "energy," insert the word "firm."
- 6 On page 5 of 5, on line 87, strike "ten
- 7 business" and change that to "seven calendar."
- 8 On line 89, the sentence that starts
- 9 "that leaves," strike "about a week" and put "less
- 10 than two weeks."
- 11 On line 90, strike "ten business" and
- 12 replace it with "seven calendar."
- 13 Q. Does that conclude the corrections to your
- 14 prepared direct testimony?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. If I were to ask you the questions
- 17 appearing in CILCO 3.0, would your answers be the
- 18 same as appear therein?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 MR. SEIDEL: Mr. Examiner, I offer the CILCO
- 21 Exhibit 3.0 into evidence and make Ms. Munson
- 22 available for cross examination.

```
1 EXAMINER JONES: Have those changes been
```

- 2 reflected in the exhibit that was given to the court
- 3 reporter in pen and ink style or some other fashion?
- 4 MR. SEIDEL: Yes, they do, Mr. Examiner. I
- 5 marked them in pen.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: That's fine. Any objection to
- 7 the admission of that exhibit? If there is not, let
- 8 the record show CILCO Exhibit 3.0 sponsored by
- 9 Ms. Munson is admitted into the evidentiary record.
- 10 (Whereupon CILCO Exhibit 3.0
- 11 was admitted into evidence.)
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: If my notes are correct, IP
- 13 has some questions; is that correct?
- 14 MR. LAKSHMANAN: That is correct.
- 15 CROSS EXAMINATION
- BY MR. LAKSHMANAN:
- 17 Q. Good evening or almost night. I just
- 18 have a few questions, I hope. Ms. Munson, you
- 19 currently work in the sales and marketing business
- 20 unit for CILCO; is that correct?
- 21 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. And I believe you have been directly

- 1 involved in the electric retail customer choice
- 2 market for the last four years; is that correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Turning to your testimony at page 4, lines
- 5 81 through 84, I think you state -- try to get this
- 6 right -- "In comparison, such proposal causes
- 7 customers to make a quicker decision based on the
- 8 current known values and may complicate the
- 9 customer's decision-making and hinder competition"?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. When you were discussing customers in that
- 12 case, did you have any customers in particular in
- 13 mind?
- 14 A. None in particular.
- 15 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with, I believe
- 16 the term or the acronym is, the IEC?
- 17 A. Yes, in general I am.
- 18 Q. What does the IEC stand for?
- 19 A. It stands for Illinois Energy Consortium.
- 20 Q. How would you describe it in general?
- 21 A. In general, it's a group of school boards
- 22 that have gotten together and formed an energy

- 1 buying group to hopefully aggregate and get lower
- 2 prices on electricity for the schools in their
- 3 districts.
- 4 Q. Do you know about when that consortium
- 5 started seeking members?
- 6 A. It started marketing the fall of last
- 7 year.
- 8 Q. Do you know whether the members make the
- 9 IEC their exclusive marketer for electric power and
- 10 energy?
- 11 A. No. I am not a lawyer so I don't feel
- 12 that I'm --
- 13 Q. Do you happen to know whether the IEC had
- 14 in fact joined up any members in Illinois Power
- 15 Company's territory prior to August 1 of the year
- 16 2000?
- 17 A. Again, not being a lawyer, I can't give a
- 18 lawyer's interpretation of the agreement. But my
- 19 understanding is that customers had signed
- 20 participation agreements that, in general again my
- 21 understanding is, that they allowed the IEC and
- 22 CILCO as its program administrator to get historic

- 1 usage and compute savings analyses. But it's my
- 2 understanding that these participation agreements
- 3 did not give any authority to submit DASRs until
- 4 prices were known and savings projections were
- 5 given. And it was anticipated, with known market
- 6 values, that the schools could save money.
- 7 MR. LAKSHMANAN: I move to strike the entire
- 8 response as not responsive to the question asked.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: Could we hear the question
- 10 back, please, and the answer.
- 11 (Whereupon the requested
- 12 portion was then read back by
- 13 the Reporter.)
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: Objection overruled. I think
- 15 that was an attempt to answer the question that was
- 16 asked.
- 17 MR. LAKSHMANAN:
- 18 Q. Were any of the participation agreements
- 19 entered into -- and I believe that was the term you
- 20 used -- prior to August 1 of 2000?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Thank you. I believe you also mentioned

- 1 that none of those could be acted upon, no DASRs
- 2 could be submitted -- I just want to be sure I heard
- 3 that correctly -- until a future date, is that
- 4 correct, if I understood what you said?
- 5 A. To the best of my knowledge.
- 6 Q. You are not sure whether that in fact is
- 7 the case?
- 8 A. I know that that is what happened. I
- 9 don't have a lawyer's interpretation of the piece of
- 10 paper that was signed.
- 11 Q. So you don't know whether that was a
- 12 requirement of the agreement or whether that just is
- 13 the way it happened in fact?
- 14 A. I can't speak for the IEC.
- 15 Q. Do you happen to know if any of the
- 16 schools you were talking about in Illinois Power
- 17 Company's territory have already taken choice under
- 18 that program?
- 19 A. Yes, I know that they have.
- 20 MR. LAKSHMANAN: Thank you. That's all my
- 21 questions.
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Is there any other cross

- 1 examination for Ms. Munson?
- 2 MS. READ: Yes.
- 3 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 4 BY MS. READ:
- 5 Q. Ms. Munson, on page 2 of your testimony,
- 6 line 35, you referenced account capacity and reserve
- 7 costs, and on line 8 you reference adjustments. Do
- 8 you see those references?
- 9 A. Uh-huh.
- 10 Q. Is it correct your testimony does not
- 11 discuss any adjustment for account capacity and
- 12 reserve costs?
- 13 A. That is correct.
- 14 Q. That adjustment was discussed by
- 15 Ms. Lancaster?
- 16 A. That is correct.
- 17 Q. And you understand that Ms. Lancaster's
- 18 testimony doesn't apply to ComEd's proposal?
- 19 A. That is correct.
- 20 MS. READ: No further questions.
- 21 EXAMINER JONES: Any other cross? There is not
- 22 any. Any redirect?

```
1 MR. SEIDEL: No, there is not any redirect.
```

- 2 EXAMINER JONES: All right. That concludes the
- 3 questions for Ms. Munson. Thank you.
- 4 Off the record regarding pending matters
- 5 and related scheduling.
- 6 (Whereupon there was then had
- 7 an off-the-record discussion.)
- 8 EXAMINER JONES: Back on the record. There was
- 9 an off-the-record discussion for the purposes
- 10 indicated. It was noted that there are, I believe,
- 11 three pending motions that are in matters of dispute
- 12 at this point in time. Due in part to the hour
- 13 being about 8:18 p.m., there was some discussion
- 14 about the best time to take these up. Although
- 15 there may be other ways to handle that, I think that
- 16 what is the result of that discussion is a motion
- 17 hearing at which these will be argued by phone on
- 18 October 13 at 11:00 a.m. Did you want to specify
- 19 an order in which these will be taken up?
- 20 MS. READ: I would propose the ComEd/IIEC
- 21 discussion on Exhibit 3 go first, followed by the
- 22 IIEC/Illinois Power motion to strike debate,

- 1 followed by the Illinois Power/CILCO debate.
- 2 EXAMINER JONES: Any objection to that order?
- 3 MR. FLYNN: No.
- 4 MR. LAKSHMANAN: No.
- 5 MR. ROBERTSON: No.
- 6 EXAMINER JONES: That's what we will do then at
- 7 the close of this hearing today, which won't be a
- 8 very long time from now.
- 9 I do need to note there were a couple of
- 10 other points during the off-the-record discussion.
- 11 One regarded some of the confidential material, both
- 12 exhibits and in camera transcript portions when
- 13 those become available. And I believe Ms. Read has
- 14 indicated that she or someone working with her will
- 15 coordinate that essentially, in order to take care
- 16 of that.
- I also noted, I will just mention it for
- 18 on the record purposes, that from my end we may be
- 19 issuing some sort of draft format on an outline
- 20 brief orientation basis. If we do that, that will
- 21 be submitted to the parties on Tuesday or Wednesday
- 22 at the latest for any comment with regard to that.

1	And I think that basically takes us where
2	we need to get at this point. Anything else for the
3	record? Let the record show there is not. So just
4	so there is no misunderstanding, subject to the
5	above-referenced motions which do have evidentiary
6	issues in them and other respects, the evidentiary
7	record is concluded at this point in time. We thank
8	the parties for their participation and
9	perseverance. And at this time this matter is
10	continued for the purposes mentioned above to
11	October 13 at 11:00 a.m. by phone.
12	(Whereupon the hearing in
13	this matter was continued
14	until October 13, 2000, at
15	11:00 a.m. in Springfield,
16	Illinois.)
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

1	STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2)SS COUNTY OF SANGAMON)
3	CASE NO.: 00-0259, 00-0395 & 00-0461 CONSOLIDATED
4	TITLE: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY
5	CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY UNION ELECTRIC COMPANY
6	ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY
7	
8	
9	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
10	We, Carla J. Boehl and Cheryl A. Davis, do hereby certify that we are court reporters
11	contracted by Sullivan Reporting Company of Chicago, Illinois; that we reported in shorthand the evidence
12	taken and proceedings had on the hearing on the above-entitled case on the 5th day of October, 2000
13	that the foregoing pages are a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken as
14	aforesaid and contain all of the proceedings directed by the Commission or other persons
15	authorized by it to conduct the said hearing to be
16	so stenographically reported. Dated at Springfield, Illinois, on this 11th day
17	of October, A.D., 2000.
18	
19	Certified Shorthand Reporter
20	License No. 084-002710
21	
2.2	Certified Shorthand Reporter